



Letter from the President



Dear Valued Customers,

Central Dental Ltd is proud to introduce our new 2014 Catalogue. With the growth and expansion of the company we felt that it was time to update it.

Central Dental has expanded its sales representation to include British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. We have physical offices in Ontario and Quebec.





















It is our mission to continue to grow as a company and yet still remain flexible and service oriented. I hope you find this catalogue useful and do not hesitate to contact us if you have any questions or concerns.

As many of you know we purchased Dent-line of Canada. We did this with customers in mind, in order to expand our lines of distinctive products. Please look forward to the new Dent-line catalogue coming soon.

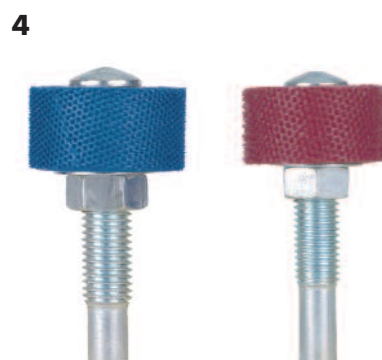
Sincerely,

Joe Smith
President
Central Dental Ltd.

Table of Contents

ABRASIVES	1	
ACRYLICS	15	
ALLOY & ACCESSORIES	33	
ARTICULATORS	37	
BRUSHES & BUFFS	41	
BURS	45	
CAD/CAM	65	
DENTURE ACCESSORIES	67	
EQUIPMENT	75	
IMPRESSION MATERIALS	120	
INFECTION CONTROL	133	
INSTRUMENTS	141	
MODEL, GYPSUM & INVESTMENT	147	
PACKAGING & DELIVERY	157	
PORCELAIN & COMPOSITE	161	
TEETH	167	
TRAY MATERIALS	179	
WAX	185	
POLICIES	191	
INDEX	193	

ARBOR BANDS



C/D

1 Purple Arbor Bands

Ceramic aluminum oxide mineral sharpens itself with use. Lasts 2-4 times longer than traditional materials.

4962-100	3/4" x 1/2" (100/pkg)
4942-10	3/4" x 1 1/2" (10/pkg)
SD-145	Mandrel (1) for 1 1/4" (1/2" shank)

DEDECO

3 Dia-Dome

Designed to replace standard 3/4" arbor bands. Made out of diamond. Dia-dome works faster and lasts longer than arbor bands.

2741	box (2) coarse
2742	box (2) fine

DETAX

2 Grinding Sleeve

Designed for trimming of silicone soft reline materials.

02615	Grinding Sleeve Pointed (10/Pkg)
02616	Grinding Sleeve Mandrel Pointed 7 Mm (1 Pc.)

FOREDOM

4 Typhoon Carbides

Typhoon carbide sleeve. Cuts rapidly without clogging.

KB43522	sleeve fine mounted on mandrel
KB43525	sleeve coarse mounted on mandrel

ACRYLIC TRIMMERS & WHEELS



EDENTA

1 EXA Technik

Made of silicone for adjusting and polishing acrylic chairside. Pkg. (6 or 100)

Fine	0651	0652	0653	0654	0655	0656
Medium	0661	0662	0663	0664	0665	0666
Coarse	0671	0672	0673	0674	0675	0676

2 Soft Cracks

Soft reline wheels designed for trimming & finishing any soft material including silicones, mouthguard & acrylic materials.

2100UM-10 Pkg. of 10 with mandrel.

DEDECO

3 Acrylic Trimmers & Wheels

White: for fast clog free trimming of acrylics

5101, 5102, 5104, 5105, 5106

5100 Assorted Pkg.

Red points: coarse for fast heatless trimming of acrylics and soft reline.

6101, 6102, 6104, 6105, 6106

Red wheels: for fast heatless trimming of acrylics and soft liners 7/8 x 1/8".

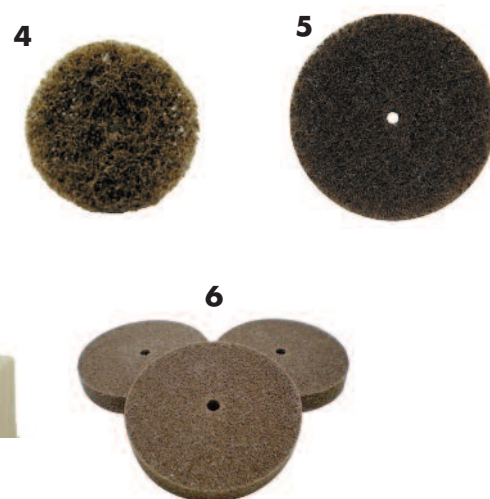
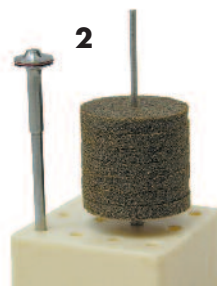
5111 Box of 25

SCHUTZ

4 Flexor Pre Polishers

Scotchbrite material for pre polishing soft reline and mouthguard materials. 7/8" diameter.

658125 Pkg of 25



C/D

5 Polishing Pat

Scotchbrite material for pre polishing of soft materials. 7/8" diameter.

04120 Hard Pkg. of 50

FOREDOM

6 Scotch Brite Acrylic Trimmers

Used for acrylic, soft reline and other materials.

5588 Scotch Brite Wheel - 3"x1/2"x1/4" - Coarse (1)

KEYSTONE

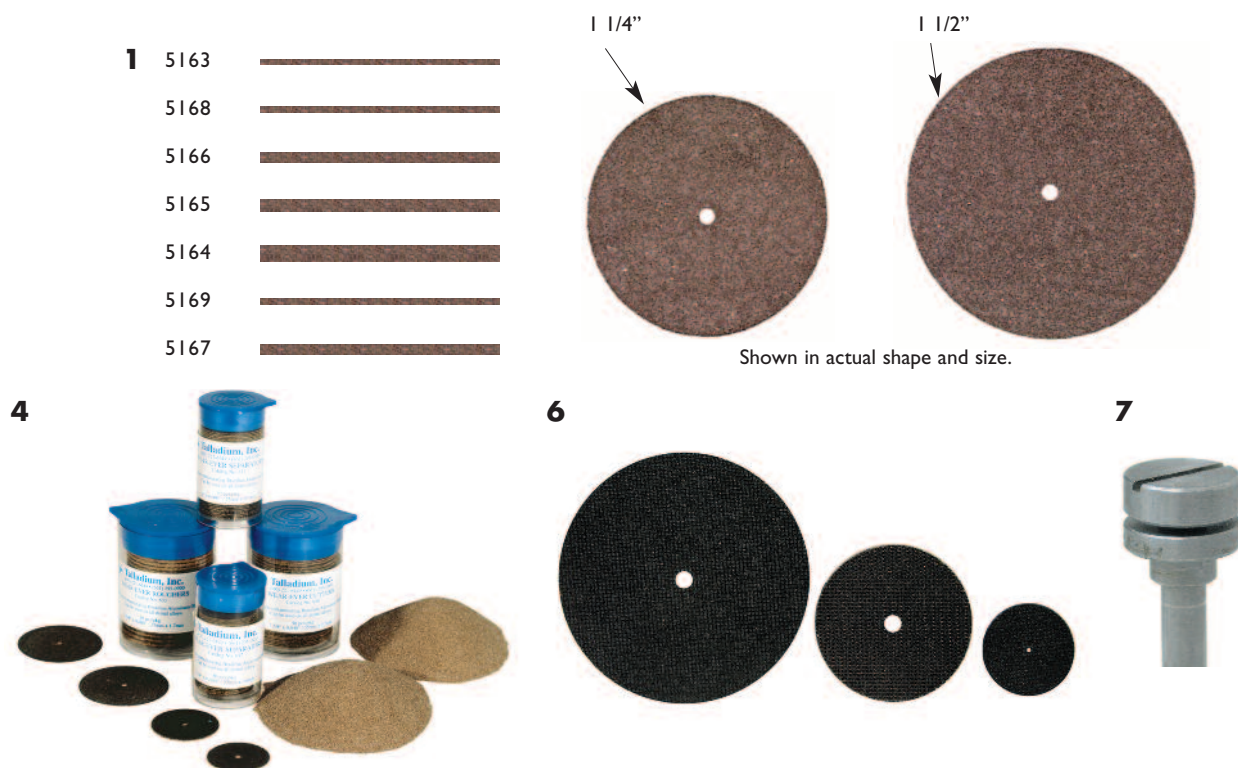
7 Scotch-Brite Wheel (not shown)

Used for trimming soft materials. Soft reline, mouthguard material, trays, etc.

1670009 Scotch-Brite Wheel - 3" (1)

1670010 Scotch Brite Polishing Disc 4" With Removable Rings-Medium

CUTOFF WHEELS



DEDECO

1 Cutoff wheels

For fast odour-free cutting & finishing of chrome cobalt metals. Box (100)

5163	1 1/4" x .025"
5168	1 1/4" x .032"
5166	1 1/4" x .049"
5165	1 1/4" x .062"
5164	1 1/4" x .082"
5169	1 1/2" x .032"
5167	1 1/2" x .049"

2 Rubi Slitters Discs (Not Shown)

Aluminum Oxide, for cutting non-precious and semi-precious metal. Pkg.(100)

5174	1 1/2" x .032"
5176	7/8" x .025" mini slitters

3 Lightning Red Wheels, 100pk (Not Shown)

Aluminum Oxide for faster cutting of chrome cobalt metals.

7022	1 1/4" x .062"
7023	1 1/2" x .025"
7024	1 1/2" x .040"

TALLADIUM

4 Wear-ever Discs

Aluminum oxide, fast cutting, long wearing, no odour, cutoff wheels (our best quality). Box (50)

630-x	35mm x .7mm
631-x	25mm x .7mm
632-x	22mm x .6mm
633-x	35mm x 1.7mm (box 20 only)

KEYSTONE

5 Cutoff wheels (Not Shown)

Top quality, high speed. Aluminum Oxide cutoff wheels are non-contaminating. Box (100)

1900320	1 1/4" x .062 (thick)
1900310	1 1/2" x .040 (medium)
1900300	1 1/2" x .025 (thin)

6 Econo Cutters

Fast cutting, long lasting. Econo cutters will cut anything in the lab. Packaged individually, .035" thick.

1300490	1 1/2" diameter
1300480	2 1/2" diameter
1300500	4" diameter

7 Econo Cutter Mandrel

Special mandrel for 2 1/2" & 4" Diameter Econo cutters. 1300510

LATHE WHEELS

DENTSPLY

1 Faskut lathe wheel

White abrasive coarse wheel for trimming plaster & stone. Also suitable for acrylics.
Available in Flat or Beveled edge.

99117A	3" x 3/8"
904557	3" x 3/8" (Beveled Edge)



BDM

2 Stone Chuck

30520 Stone Chuck #5L Left Side With 1/4" Mandrel
30530 Stone Chuck #5R Right Side With 1/4" Mandrel



Shown in actual shape and size



3" x 1/4"
(76*6.3mm)



3" x 3/8"
(76*9.5mm)

DEDECO LATHE WHEELS (Packed 1 per unit)

	1/4"	3/8"
Green: Soft for fastest, heatless, chip-free grinding of porcelain teeth. The traditional favourite.	5122	5123
Black: Medium for fast, heatless, chip-free grinding of porcelain teeth.	5126	5127
Acrylic Base Plate Wheel: Coarse rubber-bonded wheel for fast clog-free trimming of base plates & acrylic dentures.	5137	5138
Green Medium: Medium rubber-bonded wheel for rapidly removing scratches from porcelain and metals.	5147	5148
White "Knock-Down": Coarsest for trimming plaster and stone models; also suitable for acrylics. (lead center)	5161	5162

HEATLESS WHEELS



KEYSTONE

1 Mizzy Heatless Wheels

Available in white aluminum oxide or grey silicone carbide. For fast cutting, non contaminating cutting of metal or porcelain. Pkg. (50)

Grey

Size	1	1" x 5mm	1900100
	2	1" x 3mm	1900110
	3	1" x 2mm	1900120
	4	7/8" x 5mm	1900130
	5	7/8" x 3mm	1900140
	6	7/8" x 2mm	1900150

White

Size	1	1" x 5mm	I900241
	2	1" x 3mm	I900242
	3	1" x 2mm	I900243
	4	1" x 5mm	I900244
	5	1" x 3mm	I900245
	6	1" x 2mm	I900246



DEDECO

2 Koolies

Available in white, green or black, fast cutting, no clog binder. Pkg. (50)

Black

Size	1	1" x 5mm	0801D
	2	1" x 3mm	0802
	3	1" x 2mm	0803
	4	7/8" x 5mm	0804
	5	7/8" x 3mm	0805
	6	7/8" x 2mm	0806

White

Size	1	1" x 5mm	0831
	2	1" x 3mm	0832
	3	1" x 2mm	0833
	4	7/8" x 5mm	0834
	5	7/8" x 3mm	0835
	6	7/8" x 2mm	0836

MANDRELS



BDM

1 Arbor band mandrels

Individually packaged Rubber Head Only

1/4"	02930	03030
3/8"	02920	03020
3/4"	30560	02670

2 Stone Chuck

30520 Stone Chuck #5L Left Side With 1/4" Mandrel
30530 Stone Chuck #5R Right Side With 1/4" Mandrel

C/D

2 Stone Chuck

43106 Stone Chuck 1/4" Right Side

KEYSTONE

3 Mandrels Pkg. (12)

514A	High speed disc mandrel	I520051
516C	Corkscrew point mandrel	I520041
512	Spiral mandrel	I520071
512B	Spiral mandrel with Hex Nut	I520081

DEDECO

4 Hippie Mandrel (large)

Head for protection of fragile discs.
5428 Pkg. (12)

C/D

5 Taper Chuck

43114 Taper Chuck Steel Left Side
43113 Taper Chuck Steel Right Side

DIXON

6 Snap-on Mandrels

Specially made for Snap-on discs.
10.740 (1 only)

7 Taper Chuck

47.236	Taper Chuck Right - Brass
47.237	Taper Chuck Left - Brass
47.238	Taper Chuck Right - Steel
47.239	Taper Chuck Left - Steel

PUMICE



CD

1 Pumice

Pumice for smoothing without scratching.

2016022CD	10 kg.	Coarse
2016044CD	20 kg.	Coarse
2013044CD	Pumice C/D Fine 20kg	

GARRECO

2 Resilience Pumice Substitute

A new product for polishing acrylics. Cuts faster & smoother than pumice.

2019010	10 lb.	Pkg.
2019020	20 lb.	Pkg.

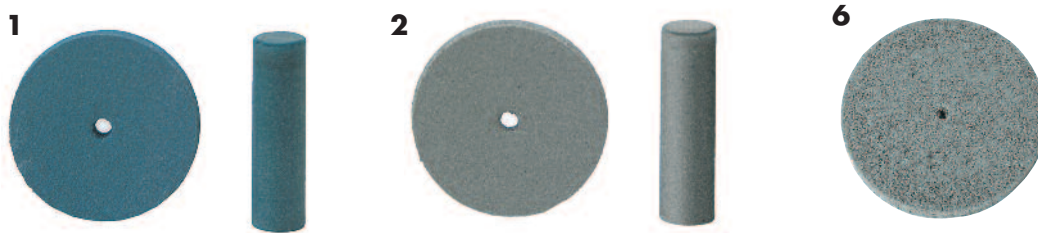
ADS

3 Pumice Deodorant

Pumice Deodorant & Disinfectant is a unique blend of concentrated, EPA registered, biocidal ingredients designed to sanitize and deodorize. It destroys microorganisms and fungi that cause fowl odors and slime, keeping the pumice area clean. Non-flammable and biodegradable. Won't damage workpiece, acrylic teeth or corrode pumice tray. Super concentrate: 1:32. Long lasting. Wet the pumice in the morning and forget pumice odor all day. Fresh minty aroma.

P946-3	Pumice Deodorant (4oz)
P946-6	Pumice Deodorant (1qt)

RUBBER WHEELS & POINTS



C/D

1 Blue rubber wheels & clasp polishers

7/8" x 1/8" (silicon-carbide) medium hardness for polishing non precious alloy. Box (100)

1900810	wheels
1640070	clasp polishers

2 Grey rubber wheels & clasp polishers

7/8" x 1/8" (silicon-carbide) hard for finishing chrome cobalt metals. Pkg. (100)

CD201	wheels
CD202	clasp polishers

KEYSTONE (Not Shown)

3 Superior grey points

Hard for finishing chrome cobalt metals. Pkg. (100)

1640010	7/8" x 1/8"
---------	-------------

4 Scotch Brite Polishing Wheels (Not Shown)

1670010	Scotch Brite Polishing Wheels – 4"
1670011	Scotch Brite Polishing Wheels – 3"

DENTORIUM (Not Shown)

5 Special Red Rubber Wheels & Points

Good for use on chrome.

AB204	wheels 7/8" x 1/8" (100)
AB205	points (100)

RENFERT

6 Polisoft


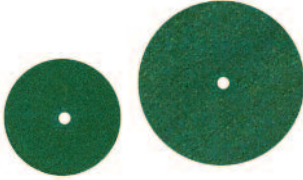
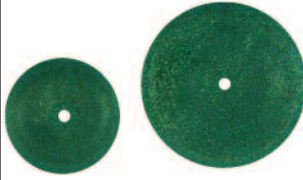
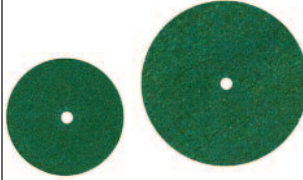
Effective polishing of precious and non-precious metal alloys. Optimum pre-polish alternative to rubber or silicone polishers. Quickly smoothes all metal surfaces. Virtually no dust or odour produced. Surface is cooled due to porous nature. Achieves a silky matt shine. Long life-span.

91-0000	Polisoft Wheel – 22mmx3mm (50)
---------	--------------------------------

RUBBER WHEELS & POINTS

DEDECO

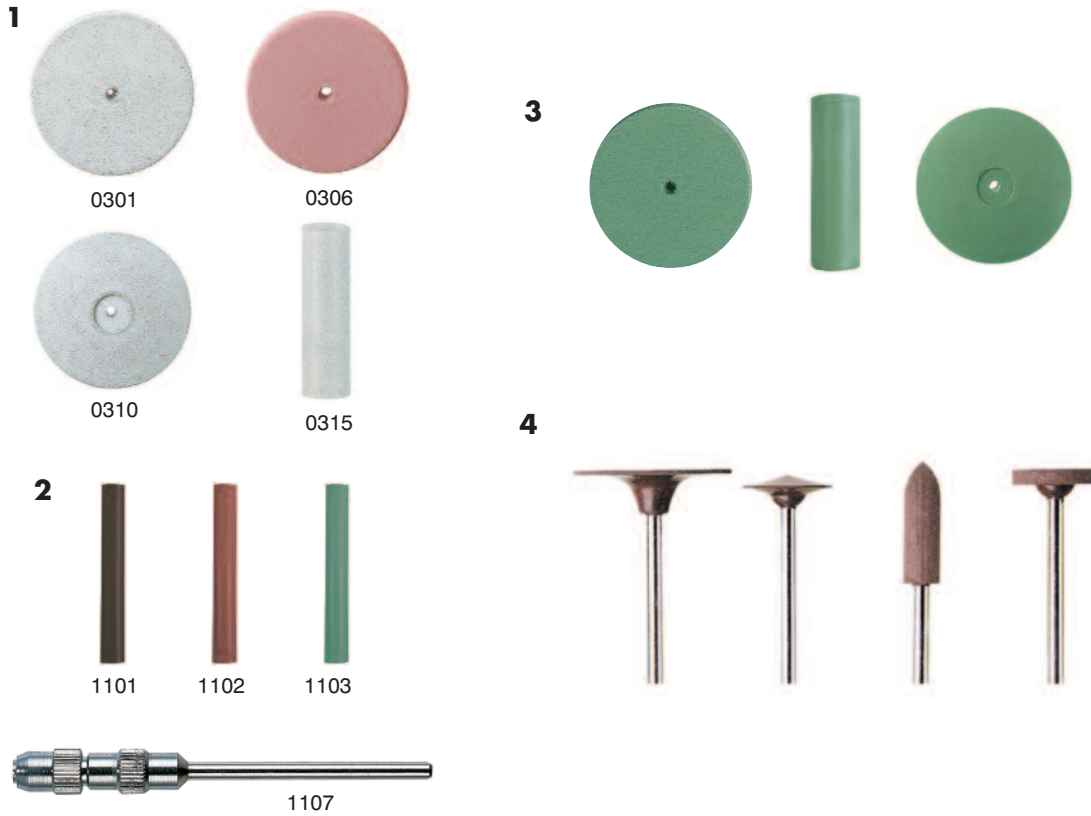
(Shown in actual shape and size)

“CLASP” POLISHERS Packed 100 per box		“SQUARE-EDGE” Packed 100 per box		“KNIFE-EDGE” Packed 100 per box		“INTERPROXIMAL” Packed 25 and 100 per box			
									
15/16" x 1/4" (24.6.3mm)		5/8" x 1/16" (15.1.5mm)	7/8" x 1/8" (22.3.1mm)	5/8" (15.8mm)	7/8" (22.2mm)	5/8" x .032" (15.0.8mm)	7/8" x .042" (22.1.0mm)		
Brown	4595	5030	5010	4982	4983	25/bx 4988	100/bx 5988	25/bx 4989	100/bx 5989
Black	4590	—	5000	4941	4940	4995	5995	4990	5990
Green — Coarse	4592	5021	5001	4951	4950	4996	5996	4991	5991
Blue	4593	5024	5004	4961	4960	4997	5997	4992	5992
Red Flexies — Fine	4594	5027	5007	4971	4970	4998	5998	4993	5993
White Flexies — Fine	—	5029	5009	4981	4980	4999	5999	4994	5994
Grey	4591	—	5002	—	—	—	—	—	—
Green — Fine	—	5003	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Red Flexies — Medium	—	5005	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Green — Medium	—	5026	5006	—	—	—	—	—	—

Color key:

BROWN (aluminum oxide)	“Extra long-lasting” for “fastest” finishing and polishing of chrome cobalt, non-precious and semi-precious metals. Uniquely capable of cutting or polishing depending upon the pressure used. “Non-contaminating.”
BLACK (silicone carbide)	“Hard” for finishing and polishing chrome cobalt metals.
GREEN—COARSE (silicone carbide)	“Standard” for scratch removal and polishing of chrome cobalt metals.
BLUE (silicone carbide)	“Hi-glaze” for polishing non-precious, semi-precious and chrome cobalt metals.
RED FLEXIES—FINE (silicone carbide)	“Soft” and “flexible” for “fine” polishing of gold.
WHITE FLEXIES (aluminum oxide)	“Soft” and “flexible” for “ultra-fine” polishing of porcelain and gold. “Non-contaminating.”
GREY (silicone carbide)	“Medium-hard” for finishing and polishing chrome cobalt metals.
GREEN—FINE (silicone carbide)	“All purpose” metal polishing wheels.
RED FLEXIES—MEDIUM (aluminum oxide)	For fast scratch removal and polishing of gold.
GREEN—MEDIUM (aluminum oxide)	For fast finishing of all metals.

RUBBER WHEELS & POINTS



EDENTA

1 Exa-Cerapol silicone polishers

For use on all ceramics. Excellent quality & value.

Grey: for pre-polishing porcelain.

Pink: for hi-shine on porcelain.

0301-12	Pkg. (12)	grey wheels
0301-100	Pkg. (100)	grey wheels
0306-12	Pkg. (12)	pink wheels
0306-100	Pkg. (100)	pink wheels
0310-12	Pkg. (12)	grey knife edge wheels
0310-100	Pkg. (100)	grey knife edge wheels
0315-12	Pkg. (12)	grey points
0315-100	Pkg. (100)	grey points.

2 Occlupol

For occlusal polishing of precious & non precious alloys.

1101	Pkg. (100)	coarse brown
1102	Pkg. (100)	medium red
1103A	Pkg. (100)	fine green
1107		occlupol mandrel

EDENTA

3 Goldstar

3 stage polishing system for precious & semi precious alloys.

1801	Pkg. (12)	green prepolish wheel
1802-12	Pkg. (12)	green point
1803-12	Pkg. (12)	green kit wheel

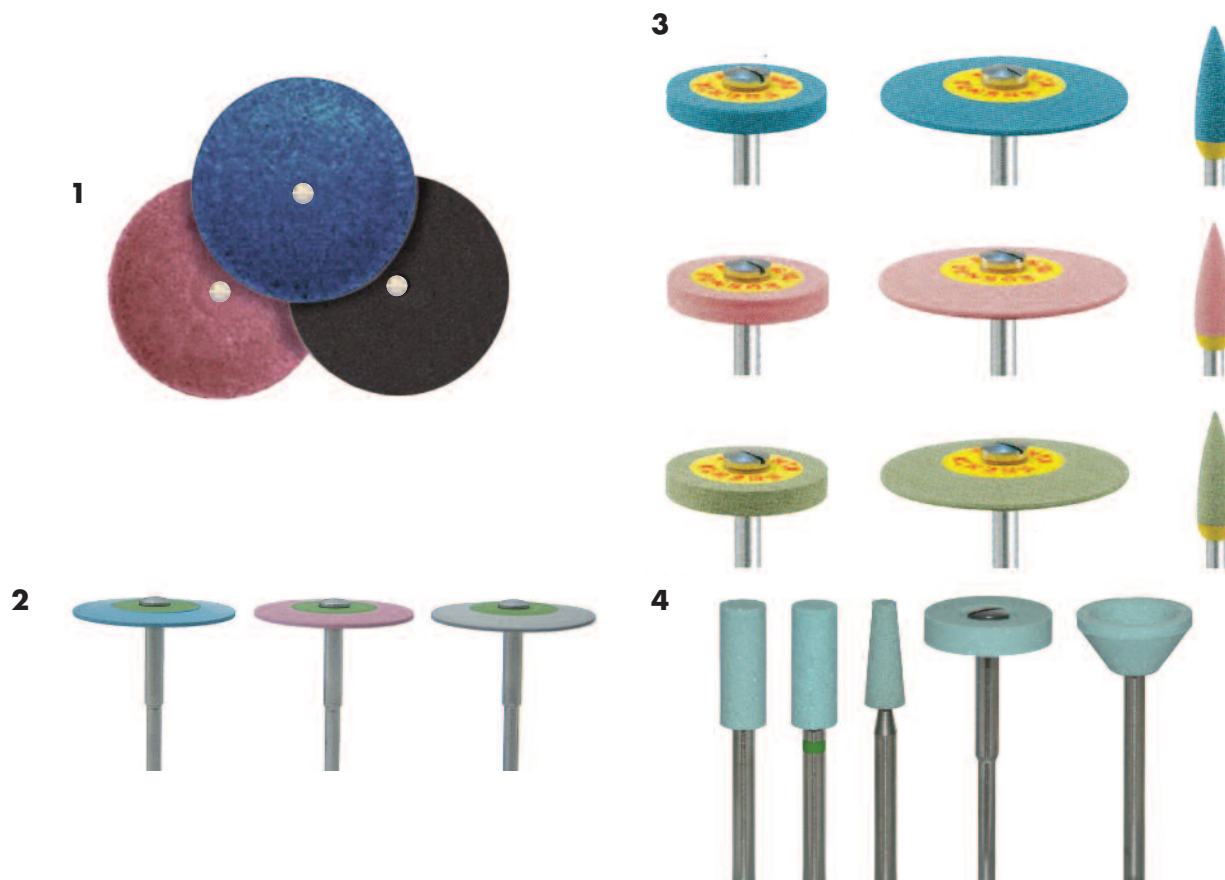
SHOFU

4 Silicone Polishers

Brownie, Greenie & super greenie points & wheels.

0271	Pkg. (12)	brownie wheel – knife edge
0272	Pkg. (12)	brownie wheel
0273	Pkg. (12)	brownie wheel
0276	Pkg. (12)	greenie wheel

RUBBER WHEELS & POINTS



GARRECO

1 Polisher

These polishers generate virtually no heat and can be used with any porcelain, eliminating the need for re-glazing. This gives optimum finish without the use of polishing paste.

PDS25CZBK	Black Coarse Zirconia
PDS25MBX	Knife Edge Wheel-Med
PDS25CRX	Knife Edge Wheel-Coarse Red

C/D

2 Diapol diamond impregnated rubber

For no heat polishing of all porcelain. Excellent value.

L26DG	coarse	knife/edge wheel
L26DXG	x-coarse	knife/edge extra
L26DMF	medium	knife/edge
L26F	fine	knife/edge

EDENTA

3 Stargloss

Diamond particles embedded in an organic matrix. Great for all ceramic work. Blue – coarse; pink – medium; grey – superfine.

R1020HP	Wheel	Coarse
R1520HP	K/E Wheel	Coarse
R1530HP	K/E Wheel	Medium
R2020HP	Taper	Coarse
R2030HP	Taper	Medium
R1030HP	Wheel	Medium
R1040HP	Wheel	Fine
R1540HP	K/E Wheel	Fine
R2040HP	Taper	Fine

4 Cerapro
















For contouring ceramic. Diamond embedded in ceramic binder. Excellent for Zirconium.
















8001.050	Barrel
G8001.050	Barrel – Coarse
8002.040	Taper
G8002.040	Taper – Coarse
8003.150	Wheel
8004.120	Cone













MOUNTED STONES

SHOFU DURAGREEN STONES

Made of high quality silicone carbide grits, Dura-Green Stones are rated exceptional for fast contouring and finishing porcelain, composites, gold, silver, and amalgam. These concentric, fast cutting stones come in HP and CA shank sizes. A select number of shapes are available in FG shank. All are packaged one dozen of a kind to a box, with the most popular HP shapes also available in economical half-gross packages.

															
SHAPE	CNI	CY2	CY3	CY4	FL1	FL2	FL3	FL4	FL5	IC1	IC2	IC3	IC4	IC5	IC6
HP (12)	0002	0006	0007	0008	0009	0010	0011	0012	0013	0014	0015	0016	0017	0018	0019
HP (72)						HG10				HG14		HG16		HG18	
CA (12)	0052	0056	0057	0058	0059	0060	0061	0062	0063	0064	0065	0066		0068	0069
FG (12)	0101	0103				0104					0105				

															
SHAPE	IC7	IC8	IC9	KN1	KN3	KN4	KN5	KN6	KN7	PC1	PC2	RD1	RD2	RD3	RD4
HP (12)	0020	0021	0022	0023	0025	0026	0027	0028	0029	0030	0031	0032	0033	0034	0035
HP (72)	HG20		HG22						HG29						
CA (12)				0073			0077			0080	0081	0082	0083	0084	0085
FG (12)				0106								0107	0108		

												
SHAPE	RE1	RE2	TC1	TC2	TC3	TC4	WH1	WH2	WH3	WH4	WH5	WH6
HP (12)	0036	0037	0039	0040S	0041	0042	0043	0044	0045	0046A	0047A	0048
HP (72)						HG42			HG45		HG48	
CA (12)	0086		0089	0090		0092	0093		0095	0096		0098
FG (12)			0109			0110						

SHOFU DURAWHITE STONES

Aluminum oxide stones for finishing composites and porcelain. Pkg. (12)

												
SHAPE	CNI	FL1	FL2	FL3	IC4	KN3	RD1	RD2	RE1	TC1	TC4	WH4
HP	0201S	0202S	0203S	0204	0205	0206	0207	0208A	0209	0210	0211	0212
CA	0221	0222	0223	0224		0227	0228	0229	0230			
FG	0241			0244	0245	0246	0247	0248		0249		

MOUNTED STONES

SHOFU

Lab Series Stones

These pure aluminum oxide stones come in three styles.

- White for finishing semi-precious and non-precious alloy.
- Pink for finishing precious metals.
- Coral for finishing chrome cobalt alloys

							
	Shape	No.1	No.2	No.3	No.4	No.5	No.6
White	HP 1 dz	461A	462A	463A	464A	465A	466A
	HP 1/2 gr	0461	0462	0463	0464	0465	0466
Pink:	HP 1 dz	471A	472A	473A	474A	475A	476A
	HP 1/2 gr	0471	0472	0473	0474	0475	0476
Coral:	HP 1 dz	481A	482A	483A	484A	485A	486A
	HP 1/2 gr	0481	0482	0483	0484	0485	0486

SOFT RELINE FINISHING

DETAX

Molloplast cutters, pre-polishers

For optimal trimming of permanent soft, silicone based relinings.
No smear effect during cutting, negligent heat development thus no separation of acrylic and relining material. Final finishing with Molloplast® pre-polishers (smoothing and removal of uneven spots).

1	03101	Molloplast Cutters 3/Pkg
	03120	Molloplast Cutters (Set Of 2)
2	03153	Molloplast Pre-Polishers Kit (10 Pcs + 1 Mandrel)



MODEL TRIMMER WHEELS & DISCS

RENFERT

1 Carrier Disc

The quick-change silicone carbide disc with micro hooks.
A cost efficient alternative for use with MT1, MT2 and MT Plus (when used as a wet trimmer).

1803-1100 Klettfix 80 Grit Disc Pkg (5)

Trimmer Disc

The fully diamond-coated disc for MT1, MT2 and MT Plus fulfils the highest demands for trimming plaster models.

2 1803-3000 Infinity Diamond Trimmer Disc For Mt Plus

The partially diamond-coated trimmer disc for MT1, MT2 TT2 and MT Plus with aggressive grinding properties.

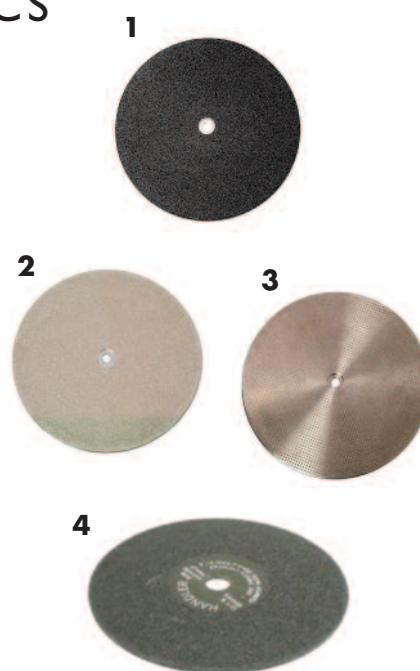
3 1803-2000 Marathon Diamond Trimmer Disc

HANDLER

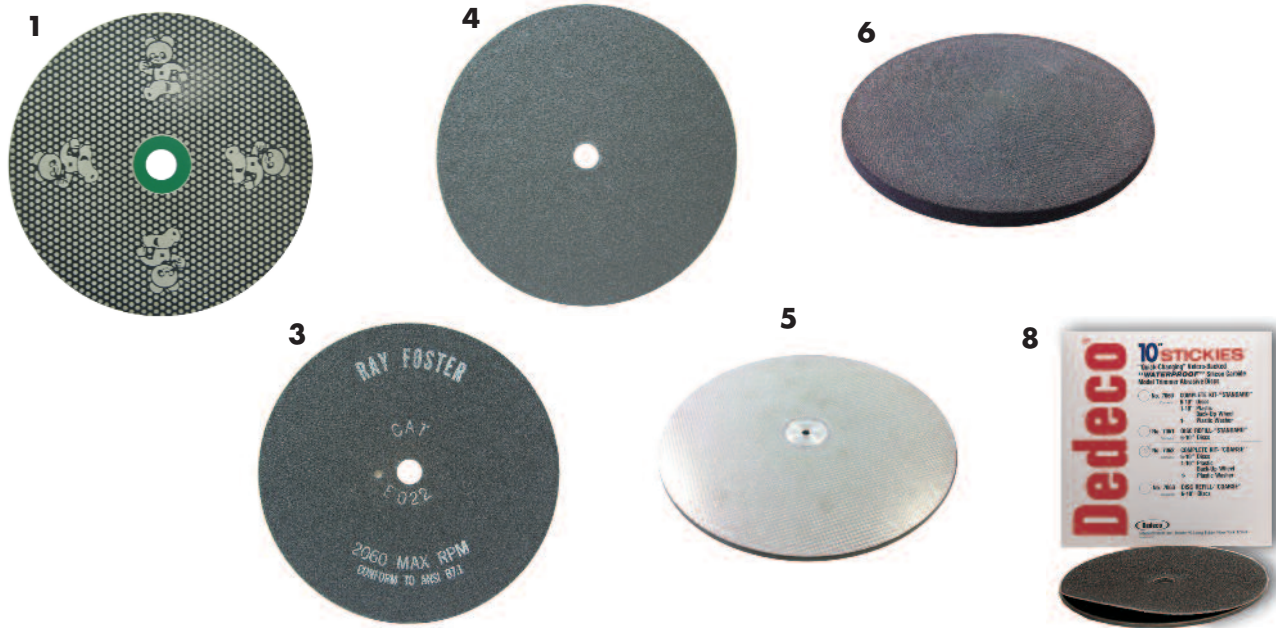
4 Model Trimmer Wheel

This Handler replacement trimmer wheel is second to none in quality and durability. Handler carries a full line of replacement wheels, from top of the line diamond to standard model trimmer wheels, to coated abrasive discs.

31A-C Model Trimmer Wheel 10" Coarse



MODEL TRIMMER WHEELS & DISCS



C/D

1 Diamond model trimmer wheel

Outlasts carborundum wheels 10 to 1. Long-lasting diamond stays sharp. Exceptional price.

04106 10" diamond wheel

04108 12" diamond wheel

RAY FOSTER

2 Diamond model trimmer wheel (Not shown)

Trims models faster, quieter & is substantially longer lasting than regular wheels. Has second hole to fit Foster model trimmers.

D910 10" diamond disc

D912 12" diamond disc

3 Carborundum model trimmer wheels

Precision balanced for smooth running.

They incorporate the spiral groove pattern which helps prevent stone build-up & allows rapid cutting.

E022 12" coarse

E21A 10" coarse

E22B 12" X-coarse

4 Adhesive model trimmer discs

Adhesive model trimmer discs with coated abrasive. Fast-cutting, pressure sensitive adhesive discs.

A025 12" coarse refill Pkg. (4)

A028 10" coarse refill Pkg. (6)

MESTRA

Model Trimmer Wheels

5 080081-01 Diamond Disc (254mm)

6 080080-03 Silicone Carbide Disc (250mm)

NATIONAL KEYSTONE (Not shown)

7 Model trimmer self adhesive discs

Superior quality, will cut faster & quieter than carborundum wheels.

1900640 10" complete kit with 6 discs & plastic back-up wheel

1900650 10" refill kit with 6 discs only

1900660 10" plastic back-up wheel

1900680 12" complete kit with 4 discs & back-up wheel

1900690 12" refill kit with 4 discs only

1900700 12" plastic back-up wheel only

DEDECO

8 Stickies

Velcro backed model trimmer discs. Quick changing, eliminates any down time while changing discs. Comes in coarse and standard grit.

7062 10" kit complete coarse grit. (6 discs & velcro wheel)

7060 10" kit complete standard grit.

7063 10" refill kit coarse grit. (6 disc)

7061 10" refill kit standard grit.

7072 12" kit complete coarse grit. (4 disc & velcro wheel)

7070 12" kit complete standard kit

7073 12" refill kit coarse grit. (4 disc)

7071 12" refill kit standard grit.

BDM (Not shown)

9 Carborundum wheel

Available in 10" & 12", coarse & fine.

61990 10" coarse

62000 10" fine

62030 12" coarse

62040 12" fine

61960 10" 6/Pkg - Adhesive-Backed Abrasive Model Trimming Disks

SEPARATING DISCS

1,2



3,4,5



9



10



7



6



8



NATIONAL KEYSTONE

1 Ultra Thin Discs

Silicone carbide, thin, strong and fast cutting, designed for fine cutting on porcelain interproximals and margins. 7/8 x .009

1300470 Box (25)

2 Dura Thin Disc

Aluminum oxide, thin, strong and fast cutting, designed for cutting and finishing ceramic metals. 7/8 x .010

1300460 Box (25)

3 Veri Thin Disc

Silicone carbide, for cutting and finishing porcelain and gold. 7/8 x .015

1300450 Box (50)

4 Joe Dandy Disc

Silicone carbide, multi-purpose disc for use on porcelain, acrylic, gold and alloys. 7/8 x .023

1300210 Box (100)

5 Red Flash Disc

Aluminum oxide, strong and fast for cutting chrome, precious and semi-precious alloys. 1" x .025

1300430 Box (100)

DEDECO

6 NM Slim

Silicone carbide, ultra thin discs for porcelain or gold, non-contaminating. 7/8 x .009

5172 Box (25)

5170 Box (50)

5171 Box (100)

7 A/O Thin Discs

Aluminum oxide, ultra thin disc for gold, all metals. 7/8 x .009

5173 Box (25)

5183 Box (100)

DIXON

8 Sandpaper Discs

Aluminum carbide, fits special square headed mandrel for quick change. Flexible backing allows accessibility to hard to reach areas. 7/8" diameter in three grits.

10.718 coarse Pkg. (100)

10.719 medium Pkg. (100)

10.720 fine Pkg. (100)

10.740 sand paper disc mandrel

RENFERT

9 Separating Discs

56-2520 Dynex Separating Disc

57-2526 .26 x 25mm

57-0322 Dynex 0.3 x 22mm Small (2.0)

57-0540 0.5 x 40mm Medium (20)

57-1040 1.0 x 40mm Large (20)

DVA

10 Butterfly Discs

BF/ORANGE22.25 Butterfly Disc Orange 22mm X 0.25mm Pkg(10)

BF/ORANGE26.25 Butterfly Discs Orange 26mm X 0.25 Pkg(10)

BF/PURPLE20.30 Butterfly Disc 20mm X 0.3 Pkg(10)



*Your choice for
every denture need*



TEMPO

Use Lang's Tempo, a cushion treatment, for new denture wearers to relieve sore spots. Also, treats and tones tender gingival and ridge areas.

DUPLICATION SYSTEM

Learn about the Duplication System, a temporary denture offered to patients while waiting for a new denture or repair. It's easy to learn technique for all dental professionals and staff at a low cost.



NOVUS

The ultimate solution to patient comfort and functional fit, use Novus to address potential problems, such as, bone resorption, deep undercuts, pressure on the nerves, absorbs shock at knife edged ridges and fits comfortably on flat ridges without bounce back.



HEAT CURE

1



4



5



MR DENTAL

1 Meadway Royale Denture Base

High impact, easy handling, excellent acrylic. Excellent price. Can be cured in 25 minutes or by standard. Available in Premier Veined (medium to light pink).

1 lb. Kit	450HCM
1 lb. Powder	450HCP
3 Kilo Powder	3KHCP
12 Kilo Powder	12KHCP
55 Kilo Powder	55KHCP

Meadway Universal Heat Cure Liquid

250 ml. Liquid	250HCL
1 Litre Liquid	1LHCL
5 Litre Liquid	5LHCL

2 Meadway Superclear Denture Base

(Not shown)

Specially formulated to give crystal clear finish. Must be used with Meadway Universal Clear liquid.

1 lb. Kit	450SCHC
3 Kilo Powder	3KSCHCP
1 Litre Liquid	1LSCHCL

3 Meadway Ethnacryl Denture Base

(Not shown)

Special shading for dark skinned people. Can be cured in 25 minutes or conventional method.

1 lb. Kit	450HCE3
-----------	---------

KEYSTONE

4 Diamond D Acrylic

Excellent High impact acrylic. Easy to polish to a high lustre. Available in 3 colors. Original, LRP & chroma.

1013061	1 lb.	Heat cure original kit
1013063	1 lb.	Heat cure LRP kit.
1013065	5 lb.	Heat cure original kit
1013067	5 lb.	Heat cure LRP kit
1013069	25 lb.	Heat cure original kit
1013071	25 lb.	Heat cure LRP kit
1013020	1 lb.	Heat cure powder original

1013028	1 lb.	Heat cure powder LRP
1013021	5lb.	Heat cure powder original
1013029	5 lb.	Heat cure powder LRP
1013022	25 lb.	Heat cure powder original
1013030	25 lb.	Heat cure powder LRP
1013014	8 oz.	Diamond D heat cure liquid
1013015	1 qt.	Diamond D heat cure liquid
1013016	4 qt.	Diamond D heat cure liquid

IVOCLAR

5 SR Ivocap

High impact acrylic for use with SR Ivocap Injection System. Comes in package of 50 capsules, each containing 20 gm. Polymer and 30 ml. of monomer.

531402AN	US-L
531403AN	US-P
530205XN	Clear
559615AN	Preference
629096AN	Sr Ivocap Implant Trial Preference 10 Capsules
629288AN	Sr Ivocap Implant Preference 50 Capsules
530221EN	Sr Ivocap Elastomer Standard Kit (10)

6 ProBase Hot (Not Shown)

Clinically proven, reliable, high-strength denture base material for complete, combination and partial dentures.

531794AN	Standard Kit (1000g/500ml)	US-P
531793AN	Standard Kit (1000g/500ml)	US-L
531466AN	Standard Kit (1000g/500ml)	Clear
531796AN	Lab Kit (2500g/1000ml)	US-P
531795AN	Lab Kit (2500g/1000ml)	US-L
531470AN	Lab Kit (2500g/1000ml)	Clear
592842	Powder Refill (500g)	US-P
592843	Powder Refill (500g)	US-L
531480	Powder Refill (500g)x2	Clear
531471	Liquid Refill (500ml)	
531472	Liquid Refill (1000ml)	

HEAT CURE

GC

1 Nature-Cryl

NATURE-CRYL HI-20ET is a high impact denture resin innovative polymer chemistry that allows extended working time and a 20-minute boiling water cure. This material complies with the requirements of ISO 1567 Type I Class I denture base material, which exceeds the ISO 1567 threshold for high impact strength. This product permits computer-assisted shade matching, which provides aesthetically accurate upper and lower dentures, partial dentures, relines and repairs with all NATURE-CRYL system shades.

349671	Nature-Cryl Mc Coe-Lor Mild Powder 5lb
349701	Nature-Cryl Hi-20et Coe-Lor Mild Powder 1lb
349702	Nature-Cryl Hi-21et Coe-Lor Mod Powder 1lb
349703	Nature-Cryl Hi-20et Coe-Lor Hvy Pdr 1lb
349710	Nature-Cryl Hi-20et Coe Light Fibred Pink Plus 1:1 Pkg
349711	Nature-Cryl Hi-20et Coe-Lor Mild 1:1 Pkg
349712	Nature-Cryl Hi20 Coe-Lor-Moderate
349713	Nature-Cryl Hi 20et Coe-Lor Heavy 1:1
349726	Nature-Cryl Hi-20et Original Powder 5lb

1



IVOCLAR

2 Ivobase

IvoBase combines the qualitative advantages of a heat-curing polymer with the processing features of a self-curing polymer and thus creates a new category of denture base resin. The PMMA-based material is processed in the IvoBase Injector.

628883AN	Ivobase Hybrid Kit 20 Pink
628884AN	Ivobase Hybrid Kit 20 Pink-V
628885AN	Ivobase Hybrid Kit 20 Preference
628886AN	Ivobase Hybrid Kit 20 Pink-V Implant
628887AN	Ivobase Hybrid Kit 20 Preference Implant
628888AN	Ivobase Hybrid Kit Clear
628889AN	Ivobase Hi Impact Hi 20 Pink
628890AN	Ivobase Hi Impact Kit 20 Pink-V
628891AN	Ivobase Hi Impact Kit 20 Preference
628892AN	Ivobase Hi Impact Kit 20 Pink-V Implant
628893AN	Ivobase Hi Impact Kit 20 Preference Implant
640933AN	Ivobase Hi Impact Kit 20 34-V

2



DENTSPLY

3 Lucitone 199 Denture Base Resin

The industry standard. The Best High Impact Denture Base available.

688103	231g powder, 120ml liquid, 15 bags	original
688203	231g powder, 120ml liquid, 15 bags	light
688105	4x630g powder, 3x430ml liquid, 150 bags	original
688205	4x630g powder, 3x430ml liquid, 150 bags	light
688106	630 gm. Powder Only	original
688206	630 gm. Powder Only	light
688111	25 lb. Bulk Powder	original
688211	25 lb. Bulk Powder	light
684309	430 ml. Lucitone Heat Cure Liquid	
684315	946 ml. Lucitone Heat Cure Liquid	
684315	gallon Lucitone Heat Cure Liquid	
688220	Lucitone 199 Acrylic H/C Powder Light 5lbs	
688320	Lucitone 199 Acrylic H/C Powder Light Reddish Pink 5lb	

3



HEAT CURE

1



LANG DENTAL

1 Premium Acrylic

Langs Premium is a popular standard denture base material. Available in CP2I, Cross Linked Fibred Pink, Translux Fiber, Meharry & Clear.

1 lb. Kit:

CP2I	0734-CP2I
Fibred Pink	0734-fibredpink
Translux Fibred	0734-TLX
Pink	0734-pink
Clear	0734-clear

1 lb. Powder:

CP2I	0730-CP2I
Fibred Pink	0730-fibredpink
Meharry	0730-meharry
Pink	0730-pink

Clear	0730-clear
5 lb. Powder	
CP2I	0750-CP2I
Fibred Pink	0750-fibredpink
Meharry	0750-meharry
Pink	0750-pink
Clear	0750-clear
25 lb. Powder:	
CP2I	0770-CP2I
Fibred Pink	0770-fibredpink
100 lb. Powder:	
CP2I	0780-CP2I
Premium Heat Cure Liquid:	
236 ml.	0704
1 Quart	0706

HARD RELINES

1



3



TOKUYAMA

1 Rebase II Fast

For chairside hard relines. Less heat generated than conventional reline materials allowing material to be cured in the mouth. Excellent fit.

20506	Standard Kit
20546	Powder (80g)
20562	Liquid (50ml)
20563	Adhesive (15ml)

G.C.

2 Kooliner Hard Reline (Not shown)

Low exothermic heat. Non-irritating.

34500I	Professional Pkg (3 oz. Powder, 55 ml. Liquid)
345002	3 oz. Powder
34509I	55 ml. Liquid

LANG DENTAL

3 Flexacryl Hard reline

Non-irritating chair side hard reline material. Bland formula will not burn or sting patient's mouth. Available in clear, pink & fibred pink

0923-clear	Pro Pkg. (4 oz. Powder 120 ml. Liquid)	clear
0923-pink	Pro Pkg.	pink
0923-fibredpink	Pro Pkg.	fibred pink
0934-clear	1 lb. Pkg.	clear Pkg.
0934-pink	1 lb. Pkg.	pink pkg.
0934-fibredpink	1 lb. Pkg.	fibred pink

SOFT RELINES



KARLIN

1 EasySoft liner

EasySoft 2nd generation soft reline material. Easy to use, easy to trim, patented bonding adhesive, repairable, versatile.

ES0501	Professional Kit (2x 50ml Cartridges + Access.)
ES0502	Economy Pack (4x 50ml Cartridges + Access.)
ES0503	Sealant
ES0504	Bonding Agent
VP-8202	Dispensing Gun
7275.060	Bur
ES0517	Twin Pkg.

ZHERMACK

2 Elite Soft Relining

Special A-Silicone for permanent soft relining. For complete, partial or rehabilitation prosthesis. Particularly indicated for direct application in the surgery as well as in the laboratory.

C700100	Standard Pack - 1 cartridge (50 ml), 6 tips, primer, varnish, bur, mixing plate, brush handle, 12 brushes
C700130	Refill - 1 cartridge (50 ml) & yellow mixing tips (6)

DENTSPLY

3 Permasoft soft reline material

Easy to use. 15 minute cure.

811000	60 gm. Kit
812000	120 gm. Kit
814002	60 ml. liquid
815002	60 gm. Powder
815003	120 gm. Powder
N816002	30 ml. Sealer

DENTSPLY

4 Luci-soft Soft denture liner

Silicone based heat cured soft reline material. Long lasting softness with excellent bond to denture base acrylic.

904559	starter kit
904552	pkg. (12) sheets
904556	30 ml. Bonder liquid

G.C.

5 Coe-Soft Soft Reline Material

Chair-side soft reline material. No unpleasant taste, long-lasting.

344011	Professional pkg. (6 oz powder, 177 ml. Liquid)
344022	6 oz. Powder
344004	5 lb. Powder
344033	163 ml. Liquid
344092	32 oz. liquid

TOKUYAMA

6 Sofreliner

Soft denture reline material in cartridge delivery system.

23351	Sofreliner Tough M Kit
23356	Sofreliner Tough M Paste 54g Cartridge
23401	Sofreliner- S- Kit
23411	Sofreliner Tough S (Soft) Paste

SOFT RELINES

DETAX

1 Molloplast B

Silicone based heat cured permanently soft reline material. The industry standard. Used in new or existing dentures.

02521 Detaseal Function (2 X 80 MI)

03000 Molloplast B 45gm

03001 Molloplast B - 170gm

03004 Primo For Molloplast 15ml



2 Mollosil Plus

A silicone based material in cartridge delivery system for chairside use.

02353 Mollosil Plus (Standard Packing Automix2)

02354 Mollosil Plus (Refill Cartridge 50 MI Automix2)

03005 Mollosil (Standard Packing 2 X 50ml)

03007 Mollosil Adhesive (5 MI)

02436 Mollosil Plus (Standard Packing Automix 1)

02439 Mollosil Plus Replacement Cartridge 50 MI

02440 Mollosil Plus Primer (5ml)

02441 Mollosil Plus Polish 2x7ml



3 Lustrol Polish

Silicone varnish for sealing and smoothing of silicone-based Mollosil and Molloplast B relining material. Tasteless and odourless, biocompatible.

03008 Lustrol Polish 2x6ml



LANG

4 Flexacryl Soft

A softer, more comfortable reline for the patient. Ethyl methacrylate acrylic resin gives a long lasting, non-irritating chairside reline in less than 30 minutes. Lang's most durable soft reline. Available in Pink, Fibred Pink & Clear.

1123-CLEAR Professional Pack (100g powder/118ml liquid)

1134-CLEAR Pound Package (454g powder/236ml liquid)

0920S-CLEAR 4-oz Bottle Powder (100g)

0930S-CLEAR Pound Bottle Powder (454g)

1103-SOFT 4-oz Bottle Liquid (118ml)

1104-SOFT 8-oz Bottle Liquid (236ml)

1106-SOFT Flexacryl Soft Liquid Quart/946ml

1123-Fibredpink Flexacryl Soft Professional Package Fibred Pink

1123-PINK Flexacryl Soft Professional Package Pink

1134-Fibredpink Flexacryl Soft 1lb Package Fibred Pink

1134-PINK Flexacryl Soft 1lb Package Pink



5 Novus

Absorbs shock while chewing Permanent resiliency, will not harden even over extended time periods and does not contain phthalates that leach out Firm, yet resilient Shore A durometer = 35 Resistant to fungal growth low surface tension.

4601np Novusbond 10ml

46b Novus Soft Reline Bulk Package (9x50g VV/ 10ml Novusbond)

46i Novus Soft Reline Intro Package (50g VV/ 10ml Novusbond)

46p Novus Soft Reline Prof Package (3x50g VV/ 10ml Novusbond)



ORTHO ACRYLICS

LANG

1 Ortho-Jet

Self-curing acrylic resin for fabrication of orthodontic appliances. Extra fine bead size for better adaptation to model. Low flow properties, will not slump. Cross-linking monomer for strength. Superior clarity brings better patient acceptance. Minimal shrinkage. Excellent wear resistance for occlusal splints and night guards.

I323 Professional Package clear (100g powder/118ml liquid)

I334 Pound Package clear (454g powder/236 ml liquid)



2



DENTSPLY

2 Orthoresin

Orthoresin is a self curing acrylic which allows easy construction of orthodontic appliances in the laboratory. There is no need for mixing, waxing or flasking. Contouring can be fast and accurate using the simple brush technique. A brush/dropper method can be used for direct build-up on the model.

64040024 Orthoresin Std Pk. 500g/250ml Clear

COLD CURE/REPAIR ACRYLICS

1



2



DENTSPLY

1 199 repair acrylic

A matching repair material in all four aesthetic Lucitone 199 acrylic shades. Used with DENTSPLY Repair Material Liquid, it provides excellent bond strength as well as a high polish finish.

680057 1 lb. Original powder

680058 1 lb. Light reddish pink powder

680059 1 lb. Light powder

680061 4 lb. Original powder

680007 199 repair liquid 175 ml.

680049 199 repair liquid 1 quart

MR DENTAL

2 Meadway repair acrylics

Cold curing acrylic for repairs & relines. Non slumping, porosity free & easy mixing. Our best selling repair powder. Available in premier veined only.

450SCM 1 lb. Kit

450SCP 1 lb. Powder only

3KSCP 3 kilo powder only

12KSCP 12 kilo powder only

250SCL 250 ml. Meadway repair liquid

1LSCL 1 litre Meadway repair liquid

5LSCL 5 litre Meadway repair liquid

3



LANG

3 Jet repair acrylic

Available in CP21, Fibred Pink, Clear & Pink

I223-CP21 Professional Pkg
(4 oz. Powder, 120 ml. Liquid)

I223-fibredpink Professional pkg fibred pink

I223-pink Professional Pkg. pink

I223-clear Professional Pkg. clear

I220-CP21 4 oz. Powder CP21

I220-fibredpink 4 oz. Powder fibred pink

I220-pink 4 oz. Powder pink

I220-clear 4 oz. Powder clear

I234-CP21 1 lb. Pkg. CP21

I234-fibredpink 1 lb. Pkg. fibred Pink

I234-pink 1 lb. Pkg. Pink

I234-clear 1 lb. Pkg. Clear

I230-CP21 1 lb. Powder CP21

I230-fibredpink 1 lb. Powder fibred Pink

I230-pink 1 lb. Powder pink

I230-clear 1 lb. Powder clear

I250-CP21 5 lb. Powder CP21

I250-fibredpink 5 lb. Powder fibred pink

I250-pink 5 lb. Powder pink

I250-clear 5 lb. Powder clear

I270-CP21 25 lb. Powder CP21

I270-clear 25 lb. Powder Clear

I403 120 ml. Jet liquid

I404 236 ml. Jet liquid

I406 946 ml. Jet liquid

COLD CURE/REPAIR ACRYLICS



C/D

1 C/D Repair Liquid

Blue tint for u/v stability. Fast set. Excellent price.
Our best selling repair liquid.

00323 1 quart

IVOCLAR

2 ProBase Cold

Self-curing, cadmium-free PMMA casting resin.
For the creation of full and partial dentures.

531511	Probase Cold Powder Clear 500g
531512	ProBase Cold Polymer 500g US-L
531513	ProBase Cold Polymer 500g US-P
563542	ProBase Cold Polymer 2x500g Preference
531505	ProBase Cold Monomer 500ml
531506	ProBase Cold Monomer 1000ml
578952AN	Probase Cold Preference Lab Kit

KEYSTONE

3 Diamond D Repair Acrylic

Diamond D Self Cure Powder and Liquid is available in all industry standard colors. Advanced natural-looking dentures require artistry as well as technical expertise. Diamond D was specially formulated for exceptional working and handling characteristics for anatomic sculpting.

1013073	1 lb. Original powder & liquid
1013075	1 lb. LRP powder & liquid
1013050	1 lb. Original powder
1013058	1 lb. LRP powder
1013077	5 lb. Original powder & liquid
1013079	5 lb. LRP powder & liquid
1013051	5 lb. Original powder
1013059	5 lb. LRP powder
1013081	25 lb. Original powder & liquid
1013083	25 lb. LRP powder & liquid
1013052	25 lb. Original powder
1013060	25 lb. LRP powder
1013017	8 oz. Diamond D repair liquid
1013018	1 Quart Diamond D repair liquid

POUR ACRYLICS

GC

1 Nature-Cryl

NATURE-CRYL POUR is a pour-type, acrylic resin used to process complete or partial dentures. This product can also be used as a laboratory relining and repair material. It complies with ISO 1567 Type 2 Class 2. NATURE-CRYL POUR is quite versatile; it can be used in many techniques including fluid resin, invest with hydrocolloid or alginate, cured with ACRI-DENSE units and can be used in the fabrication of orthodontic appliances, splints and mouthguards.

349750	Nature-Cryl Pour Coe Lt Fib. & 1lb Powder
349770	Nature-Cryl Pour 5 Lb. Powder Light Fibred Plus
349774	Nature-Cryl Pour Light Pink Powder 5lb
349779	Nature-Cryl Pour Liquid 32oz



POUR ACRYLICS

DENTSPLY

Lucitone Fas-Por+

Same colour stability as Lucitone 199. Easy flowing, cures in pressure pot in 15 minutes.

682520	32 unit (640 gm.) Powder original
682224	125 unit (5.5 lb.) Powder original
682244	125 unit (5.5 lb.) Powder light redish pink
682111	Lucitone Fas Por+ Original 27 Lbs
682234	Lucitone Fas Por+ Light 5.5lbs



FLEXIBLE ACRYLICS & MICROWAVE ACRYLICS

1



2



3



DENTSPLY

1 FRS Dentsply flexible resin system

An acid based resin system. Ideal for partial or full dentures where standard methacrylate cannot be used.

904854	FRS refill kit (12) Original
904855	FRS refill kit (12) Light Pink
904853	FRS refill kit (12) Clear
904856	FRS refill kit (12) Light Reddish Pink
904857	FRS refill kit (12) Dark Pink

GC

3 Nature-Cryl MC

A microwavable acrylic which cures in only 3 minutes. This material produces a high quality denture with no porosity and is easy to polish.

349660	1 Lb Kit Light Fibred Plus
349664	1 Lb Kit Light
349665	1 Lb Kit Light Reddish Pink
349666	1 Lb. Kit Original
349667	1 Lb. Kit Clear
349650	1 Lb Powder Light Fibred Plus
349654	1 Lb Powder Light
349655	1 Lb Powder Light Reddish Pink
349656	1 Lb. Powder Original
349657	1 Lb. Powder Clear
349670	5 Lb Powder Light Fibred Plus
349671	5 LB Mc Coe-Lor Mild Powder
349674	5 Lb Powder Light
349675	5 Lb Powder Light Reddish Pink
349676	5 Lb Powder Original
349677	5 Lb Powder Clear
349659	237 ml. Liquid
349679	1 Quart Liquid

VERNON BENSHAW

2 IMPAK

A heat cured resin thermoplastic material that can be used for Niteguards, mouthguards, retainers or soft relines. Easily mixed from its powder, liquid state, Impak cures to yield a strong flexible appliance with excellent fit and comfort.

3300	6 lb. Powder & Liquid Clear
3746	1 lb. Powder & Liquid Clear
3305	6 Lb. Powder Clear
3747	1 Lb Powder Clear
3748	11 oz. Liquid
3750PF	6 Lb. Pink Veined Powder & Liquid
3749	1 Lb. Pink veined Powder & Liquid
3750	6 Lb. Pink Veined Powder
3306	1 Quart Repair Liquid
3319	Impak Repair Liquid 1qt.
3311	Impak Pink-Fibred Powder Only 1lb.

FLEXIBLE ACRYLICS



IVOCLAR

4 SR Ivoclar Elastomer

This pre-dosed resin has been developed for the fabrication of positioners, mouthguards for athletes and soft bite guards.

530221EN Standard Pkg (10).

ASTRON DENTAL

5 Clearsplint

CLEARsplint is the superior and optically clear nightguards with FLEX.

P/CS/F/EK Clearsplint Economy Kit, 320g Powder, 240g. Liquid

P/CS/F/LK Clearsplint-Lab Kit, 160g Powder, 120g Liquid

P/CS/F/SEK Clearsplint Super Bulk Kit 960 Gr Powder & 720ml Liq.

KEYSTONE

6 Versacryl

This unique product has been developed to create thermo-adjustable relines. Imagine having the luxury to simply heat a denture and re-adjust the fit in seconds and if it's not satisfactory the procedure can be repeated anytime by the dentist, the technician or even the patient themselves.

1014016 Versacryl S/C Hardner Liquid Quart

1014032 Versacryl H/C Lab Kit

FLEXIBLE ACRYLICS

MYERSON

DuraCetal is a pure, highly crystalline acetal copolymer resin possessing high tensile and flexural strength, fatigue resistance, and hardness. These properties, when combined with its very low moisture absorption, make Myerson DuraCetal an ideal, light weight alternative to cast metal partial denture frameworks. It is also indicated for clasps, unilaterals, and provisional crowns and bridges.

1 Duracetal

Dc-A10-Lg-6pk	Duracetal A1 Large Cartridge 6/Pak
Dc-A10-Sm-6pk	Duracetal A1 Small Cartridge 6/Pak
Dc-A20-Lg-6pk	Duracetal A2 Large Cartridge 6/Pak
Dc-A20-Sm-6pk	Duracetal A2 Small Cartridge 6/Pak
Dc-A30-Lg-6pk	Duracetal A3 Large Cartridge 6/Pak
Dc-A30-Sm-6pk	Duracetal A3 Small Cartridge 6/Pak
Dc-A35-Lg-6pk	Duracetal A3.5 Large Cartridge 6/Pak
Dc-A35-Sm-6pk	Duracetal A3.5 Small Cartridge 6/Pak
Dc-A40-Lg-6pk	Duracetal A4 Large Cartridge 6/Pak
Dc-A40-Md-6pk	Duracetal A4 Medium Cartridge 6/Pak
Dc-A40-Sm-6pk	Duracetal A4 Small Cartridge 6/Pak
Dc-B10-Lg-6pk	Duracetal B1 Large Cartridge 6/Pak
Dc-B20-Lg-6pk	Duracetal B2 Large Cartridge 6/Pak
Dc-B20-Sm-6pk	Duracetal B2 Small Cartridge 6/Pak
Dc-B30-Lg-6pk	Duracetal B3 Large Cartridge 6/Pak
Dc-B30-Sm-6pk	Duracetal B3 Small Cartridge 6/Pak
Dc-B40-Lg-6pk	Duracetal B4 Large Cartridge 6/Pak
Dc-B40-Md-6pk	Duracetal B4 Medium Cartridge 6/Pak
Dc-B40-Sm-6pk	Duracetal B4 Small Cartridge 6/Pak
Dc-C10-Lg-6pk	Duracetal C1 Large Cartridge 6/Pak
Dc-C20-Lg-6pk	Duracetal C2 Large Cartridge 6/Pak
Dc-C30-Lg-6pk	Duracetal C3 Large Cartridge 6/Pak
Dc-C30-Sm-6pk	Duracetal C3 Small Cartridge 6/Pk.
Dc-C40-Lg-6pk	Duracetal C4 Large Cartridge 6/Pak
Dc-D20-Lg-6pk	Duracetal D2 Large Cartridge 6/Pak
Dc-D30-Lg-6pk	Duracetal D3 Large Cartridge 6/Pak
Dc-D40-Lg-6pk	Duracetal D4 Large Cartridge 6/Pak
Dc-D40-Md-6pk	Duracetal D4 Medium Cartridge 6/Pak
Dc-D40-Sm-6pk	Duracetal D4 Small Cartridge 6/Pak
Dc-P20-Lg-6pk	Duracetal Pink 2 Large Cartridge 6/Pak
Dc-P20-Md-6pk	Duracetal Pink 1 Gingival Medium Cartridge 6/Pak

2 Visiclear

Visiclear is a state-of-the-art thermoplastic for making clear clasps in under 30 minutes using the HotShotElite handheld clasp injector. Visiclear is 100% monomer and nylon free, strong, flexible, and stain resistant.

SS-VISI	Visiclear Single Shot
VC-400G	Visiclear Jar 400g
VC-LG-6PK	Visiclear Large Cartridges 6/Pak
VC-MD-6PK	Visiclear Medium Cartridges 6/Pak
VC-SM-6PK	Visiclear Small Cartridges 6/Pak

1



2



FLEXIBLE ACRYLICS



MYERSON

With better esthetics and hygiene, it's no wonder that DuraFlex flexible partials are the premier choice for doctors and patients alike!

Duraflex

DF-DPNK-400G	Duraflex Dark-Pink 400g Jar
DF-IPR-400G	Duraflex Pref 400g Jar
DF-IPR-LG-6PK	Duraflex Pref Large Cartridges 6/Pak
DF-IPR-MD-6PK	Duraflex Pref Medium Cartridges 6/Pak
DF-IPR-SM-6PK	Duraflex Pref Small Cartridges 6/Pak
DF-IUSD-400G	Duraflex Usd 400g Jar
DF-IUSD-LG-6PK	Duraflex Usd Large Cartridges 6/Pak
DF-IUSD-MD-6PK	Duraflex Usd Medium Cartridges 6/Pak
DF-IUSD-SM-6PK	Duraflex Usd Small Cartridges 6/Pak
DF-MPNK-400G	Duraflex Medium-Pink 400g Jar
DF-PNK-400G	Duraflex Pink 400g Jar
DF-TTP-400G	Duraflex Tissue-Tone-Pink 400g Jar
DF-TTP-LG-6PK	Duraflex Tissue-Tone-Pink Large Cartridges 6/Pak
DF-TTP-MD-6PK	Duraflex Tissue-Tone-Pink Medium Cartridges 6/Pak
DF-TTP-SM-6PK	Duraflex Tissue-Tone-Pink Small Cartridges 6/Pak
DFSG	Duraflex Shade Guide
MMDF-0101	Duraflex Invoice Stuffer (50)
MMDF-0201	Duraflex Stuffer Flex Partial (50)

Cartridges and Accessories

EC-LG-24PK	Empty Cartridges Large 24/Pkg
EC-MD-24PK	Empty Cartridges Medium 24/Pkg
EC-SM-24PK	Empty Cartridges Small 24/Pkg
EG-0105	Elite Sleeve & Nozzle Clear
EG-0106	Elite Sleeve & Nozzle Blue
EG-0107	Elite Sleeve & Nozzle - Red
MS-0201	Tms Trays(10)
BS-0105	Release Compound
AP-0207	Gloves Large
AP-0239	Clean And Shine 2 Oz

DIE MATERIALS & BONDING AGENTS



GC

1 PATTERN RESIN

A self curing pattern acrylic. Very accurate with low shrinkage. Burns-out without residue.

335201	Pattern Resin Kit
335202	Pattern Resin Powder 100 gm.
335203	Pattern Resin Liquid 100 ml.

LANG

4 RESIN CAP

Fine grain, fast setting acrylic. Burns out clean without residue.

2312	Professional Pkg. Kit
2310	2 oz. Powder
2302	59 ml. Liquid

PRIMERS

GC

2 METAL PRIMER II

A primer to prepare acrylic surfaces to bond to metal.

000554	5 ml. bottle
--------	--------------

5 ACRYLIC PRIMER (Not shown)

A liquid used to prepare an acrylic surface for the addition of repair or rebasing resins. Sets in seconds.

1602	1 oz. bottle.
------	---------------

TOKUYAMA

3 MR. BOND

An easy to use bonding liner, creates a strong adhesion to denture materials.

20133	5.5 ml. bottle
-------	----------------

6 FIBRES (Not shown)

For customizing denture base materials.

39121000	Fibres For Aesthetic Color Set
----------	--------------------------------

TISSUE CONDITIONING



LANG

1 Tempo

A short term, very soft reline for temporary cushion treatment. Comfortable for up to 3 months. Treats and tones sore and painfully tender gingival and ridge areas. Bland, pleasant tasting powder and liquid combination. Ideal as a functional impression material. Available in Clear and Pink.

1023	Professional Package (100g powder/118ml liquid)
1034	Pound Package (454g powder/236ml liquid)
1020	4-oz Bottle Powder (100g)
1030	1-lb Bottle Powder (454g)
1006	1-qt Bottle Liquid (946ml)
1003R	4-oz Bottle Liquid Regular (118ml)
1004R	8-oz Bottle Liquid Regular (236ml)

2 Immediate

A long lasting, very soft reline. Ideal for newly edentulous patients. This self-curing, highly plasticized acrylic resin reline remains soft for up to 6 months.

3723	Professional Package (100g powder/118ml liquid)
3734	Pound Package (454g powder/236ml liquid)
3720	4-oz Bottle Powder (100g)
3730	1-lb Bottle Powder (454g)
3703	4-oz Bottle Liquid (118ml)
3704	8-oz Bottle Liquid (236ml)

GC AMERICA

3 Coe-Comfort

A self-curing, chair side edentulous tissue conditioner used to restore sound form and condition to the underlying tissue. Acting as a cushion to the tissue, a lining allows the denture bearing tissue to recover and return to a normal, healthy condition.

341001	Coe-Comfort Professional Package (6oz. powder; 6oz. liquid, accessories and patient brochures)
341002	Coe-Comfort - Powder (6oz)
341004	Coe-Comfort - Powder (5lb)
341091	Coe-Comfort - Liquid (6oz)
341092	Coe-Comfort - Liquid (1qt)

DENTSPLY

4 Visco-gel

Tissue conditioner and temporary soft denture liner for resilient lining materials for removable dentures.

61605002	Visco-gel Treatment Kit (Powder 120g, Liquid 90ml, Lubricant 15ml, Accessories)
----------	---

TOOTH SHADED ACRYLIC

1



2



LANG

1 Jet Tooth Shade

A self curing acrylic resin for making stronger, more color stable, temporary crown and bridge restorations.

Available in a wide range of shades:

59/B1, 60/A1, 61/B2, 62/A2, 65/D3, 66/A3, 67/B3, 69/C2, 77/B4, 81/A3.5, 87/A4, C3, C4, D4, Dark Incisal, Light Incisal, OM1, OM2 & Clear.

I493	6/1 Kit (6x45g powder 60-62-65-69-77-81/118ml liquid)
I484	4/1 Kit (4x45g powder 62-65-66-clear/118ml liquid)
I403	Jet liquid (120 ml.)
I404	Jet liquid (236 ml.)
I406	Jet liquid (946 ml.)
I410 -- --	Jet Tooth Shade (2oz/45g)
I420 -- --	Jet Tooth Shade (4oz/100g)
I430 -- --	Jet Tooth Shade (16oz/453g/1lb)

* Individual shades also available.

IVOCLAR

2 SR Ivocron

High-quality PMMA veneering material for the crown and bridge technique, as well as for temporaries. The material is shaded according to the 20 shades of the Chromascop shade guide and features a true-to-nature shade effect.

549769	Ivocron Cold Intro Assortment
555326	Ivocron Hot Intro Assortment
549910AN	Sr Ivocron Body 240 30g
549916AN	Sr Ivocron Body 420 30g
549920AN	Sr Ivocron Body 520 30g
549980AN	Sr Ivocron Intensive 4 15g

* Individual shades also available.

MEADWAY

3 Meadway CC (Not Shown)

Primarily for the fabrication of temporary acrylic crowns, it is found particularly useful to 'back-up' stock teeth. We recommend the use of Meadway Rapid Repair Liquid in conjunction with the powder.

CCTSK	Tooth Shade Kit
-------	-----------------

*Individual shades also available.

TOOTH SHADED ACRYLIC

1

VIDENT

1 VITA VMCC Dentine Powder

A filter-free cold-curing acrylic resin for the fabrication of indirect temporary restorations and for repairs. Available in the VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER and VITAPAN classical A1-D4 shades.



CLASSICAL

3D-MASTER

	30G	100G			30G
A1	K45-7431	K46-7431		0M1	KX45-7031
A2	K45-7432	K46-7432		1M1	KX45-7034
A3	K45-7433	K46-7433		2L1.5	KX45-7036
A3.5	K45-7434	K46-7434		2M1	KX45-7038
A4	K45-7435	K46-7035		2M2	KX45-7039
B2	K45-7437	K46-7437		2M3	KX45-7040
B3	K45-7438	K46-7438		3L1.5	KX45-7043
B4	K45-7439			3L2.5	KX45-7044
C1	K45-7440			3M1	KX45-7045
C2	K45-7441	K46-7441		3M2	KX45-7046
C3	K45-7442	K46-7442		3M3	KX45-7047
C4	K45-7443			3R1.5	KX45-7048
D2	K45-7444			3R2.5	KX45-7049
D3	K45-7445	K46-7445		4L1.5	KX45-7050
D4	K45-7446			4M2	KX45-7053
				4R1.5	KX45-7055
				5M1	KX45-7057

Other items

KX45-7191	Vita Vmcc 3d-Master C/C Incisal Powder
KX45-730	Vita Vmcc Cold Cure Liquid 30ml
KX46-710	Vita Vmcc Cold Cure Liquid 100ml
KX45-0002	Vita Vmcc Basic Kit 5-Colour

TRAY MATERIAL



LANG

1 Instant Tray Mix

A self-curing powder and liquid combination that produces superior custom trays in less than eight minutes.

18346-BLU	Pound Package – Blue (454g powder/118ml liquid)
18346-WHT	Pound Package – White (454g powder/118ml liquid)
1845-BLUE	3lb Package – Blue (1.4kg powder/473ml liquid)
1845-WHITE	3lb Package – White (1.4kg powder/473ml liquid)
1840-BLUE	3lb Powder – Blue
1840-WHITE	3lb Powder – White
1850-BLUE	5lb Powder – Blue
1850-WHITE	5lb Powder – White
1870-BLUE	25lb Powder – Blue
1870-WHITE	25lb Powder – White
1803	4-oz Bottle Liquid (118ml)
1805	Pint Bottle Liquid (473ml)
1806	Quart Bottle Liquid (946ml)

2 Jet Tray

An autopolymerizing acrylic resin for making custom trays. Available in blue.

2145B	3-lb Package (1.4kg powder/473ml liquid)
21306	1-lb Bottle Powder (454g)
2140B	3-lb Drum Powder (1.4kg)
2150B	5-lb Drum Powder (2.3kg)
2104R	4-oz Bottle Liquid (118ml)
2105R	Pint Bottle Liquid (473ml)
2106R	Quart Bottle Liquid (946ml)

IVOCLAR

3 SR Ivolen

The light-curing tray material is used to fabricate customized trays for fixed and removable implant-restorations. In addition, Light Tray forms a stable base for bite registrations and wax try-ins.

530359AN	Ivolen Standard Kit
530363	Ivolen Refill Powder (1000g)
530365AN	Ivolen Refill Powder (10,000g)
530367	Ivolen Refill Liquid (500ml)
530368	Ivolen Refill Liquid (2500ml)

MISCELLANEOUS ACRYLICS

CANDULOR

1 Aesthetic Colour

The Aesthetic acrylics are high-end products for prosthetic dentistry. Both the heat curing and cold curing denture base materials are made from selected high-grade raw materials. These form the basis for the optimal physical properties of the products.

31220500	Aesthetic H/C Monomer 500ml
31231001	Aesthetic H/C Acrylic #01 Trans-Pink 1000g P&L
39110200	Aesthetic Intensive Color #02 Blue 22g
39110300	Aesthetic Intensive Colour #03 Pink 22g



MISCELLANEOUS ACRYLICS



Mini Heat Cure Set



Aesthetic Color Set Easy



Mini Cold Cure Set

CANDULOR

Aesthetic Color Set Easy

Individualisation has never been so easy. In order to accommodate the short deadlines which have to be met in the laboratory, Candulor specialists have reviewed the range covered by the Aesthetic Color Set. Ready-mixed colours in three different shades provide the dental technician with a simple and above all rapid means of producing individually selected gingival colour tones.

Cold Cure Set

Contents:

Aesthetic Autopolymerisat polymer/monomer
 120 g colour 34, opaque dark pink, veined
 120 g colour 53, light red, non-veined
 120 g colour 55, orange-red, non-veined
 120 g colour 57, dark red, non-veined
 150 ml Aesthetic Autopolymerisat LT Modeling Monomer
 150 ml Aesthetic Autopolymerisat Monomer
 8 Intensive Colors, 1 pot of fibres
 1 Iso-K separating liquid, 1 KMG polishing paste
 1 Aesthetic Intensive opaque, 1 modeling instrument
 1 mixing tray, 1 shade guide, 1 pipette
 1 set of instructions for use, 1 marketing CD
 31130010 - Aesthetic Color Set Easy Kit – Cold Cure

Heat Cure Set

Contents:

Aesthetic Basismaterial polymer/monomer
 120 g colour 34, opaque dark pink, veined
 120 g colour 53, light red, non-veined
 120 g colour 55, orange-red, non-veined
 120 g colour 57, dark red, non-veined
 150 ml Aesthetic Basismaterial LT Modeling Monomer
 150 ml Aesthetic Basismaterial Monomer
 8 Intensive Colors, 1 pot of fibres
 1 Iso-K separating liquid, 1 KMG polishing paste
 1 Aesthetic Intensive opaque, 1 modeling instrument
 1 mixing tray, 1 shade guide, 1 pipette
 1 set of instructions for use, 1 marketing CD
 31230010 - Aesthetic Color Set Easy – Heat Cure

Aesthetic Color Set Easy Mini Cold-curing

Set with:

3 x 100 g Aesthetic Easy Colors Basismaterial polymer
 (colors 53, 55, 57), 150ml Aesthetic Basismaterial
 LT Modeling Monomer, 1 Glass pipette
 1 Shade guide, 1 Set of Instruction for use
 1 Instructions for use DVD
 31130030 - Mini Aesthetic Color Set Easy Kit – Heat Cure

Aesthetic Color Set Easy Mini Heat-curing

Set with:

3 x 100 g Aesthetic Easy Colors Basismaterial polymer
 (colors 53, 55, 57), 150ml Aesthetic Basismaterial
 LT Modeling Monomer, 1 Glass pipette
 1 Shade guide, 1 Set of Instruction for use
 1 Instrtuctions for use DVD
 31230030 - Mini Aesthetic Color Set Easy Kit – Cold Cure

bio-art **A7 Plus Articulator**

Articulator A7 Plus is made of aluminum, assuring greater stability.
Design that provides greater visibility.



ALLOY



(CHROME COBALT)

DENTSPLY

1 System 18™

System 18 is a non-beryllium cobalt-chromium alloy made with high grade raw materials, minimizing oxides and reducing slag for fabricating consistent partial denture frameworks. Composition: Cobalt 62.7%, Chromium 28.5%, Molybdenum 6.0%

N001635	1Kg
---------	-----

2 Neoloy N

Exceptional physical and chemical properties. No nickel or beryllium. Easy to melt, cast and polish. Cobalt 61.6%, Chromium 29.2%, Molybdenum 5.8%

I51100N	5oz / 142g
---------	------------

NI51101	100oz / 2.83kg
---------	----------------

(CROWN & BRIDGE ALLOY)

MATECH

3 Hi-Bond

Non-precious crown and bridge alloy. Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of $14.25 \times 10^{-6} @ 600^{\circ}\text{C}$. Composition: Ni 72%, Cr 18%, Mo 10%.

270-105	5oz
---------	-----

TALLADIUM

4 Tilite Alloy

111-D	Tilite Alloy- 5oz Omega
-------	-------------------------

ATTACHMENTS



KEYSTONE

1 PD ATTACHMENT (Not shown)

Precision dowel plastic attachment for non-parallel abutments & precision rests. Comes in small & large.

I631702	Large complete
---------	----------------

I631706	Large female only
---------	-------------------

I631705	Large male only
---------	-----------------

I631701	Small complete
---------	----------------

I631704	Small female only
---------	-------------------

I631703	Small male only
---------	-----------------

3 Mini-Rest Style

For all inter-locking restorations.

410873	Mini Rest pkg. (3)
--------	--------------------

4 Tube lock Attachments

410803	Tube Lock mini pkg. (3)
--------	-------------------------

410813	Tube Lock small pkg. (3)
--------	--------------------------

410823	Tube Lock standard pkg. (3)
--------	-----------------------------

5 Simplex RS Set

43010	Simplex RS Set pkg. (2)
-------	-------------------------

6 Topline Set

43050	Topline Set pkg. (2)
-------	----------------------

C/D

2 Mortice Rest

Triangular shaped, ideal for short abutments & interlocking posterior regions.

410883	Mortice Rest pkg. (3)
--------	-----------------------

FLUX

1



2



3



4



CMP

1 Niranium Welding Flux

Flux that is recommended to be used when welding.
808005 2oz jar

KEYSTONE

3 Mizzy Flouride Flux

1360010

DENTSPLY

2 Neoloy Hi-Heat Casting Flux

High temperature flux that helps melt alloy. Helps eliminate impurities and unwanted oxide.
850390 1 jar – 3oz / 85g

YATES & BIRD

4 Miraflux

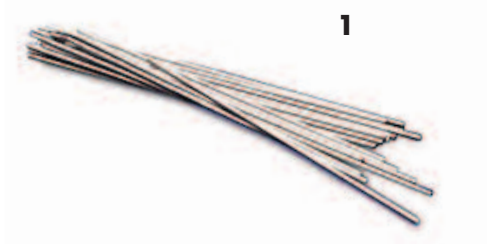
A superior paste flux for all soldering operations. Miraflux flows at 900°F. It protects metal from oxidation while heating and also assists in the flow of the solder.
42880 2oz jar

SOLDER

CMP

1 Niranium Welding Rods

Welding rods for Chrome alloy. 50% Cobalt, 18% Chromium, 17% Nickel, 8% Silicone.
808001 16GA / 0.5mm – 25g



CRUCIBLES & RINGS

C/D

1 Slotted & Hooded Crucibles

504 Slotted, Quartz
508 Hooded, Quartz

1



BDM

2 Crucibles

28010 Type "A", Clay
28011 Slotted Hood, Quartz (requires adapter)
28013 Standard Hood, Quartz (requires adapter)
28018 Type "A", Quartz
28172 Adapter for Kerr-Type Crucible

2



WILLIAM DIXON

3 Wesgo Crucibles

22.471 Wesgo – Hooded Large A
22.472 Wesgo – Slotted A

3



CRUCIBLES & RINGS

4 & 5



KEYSTONE

4 Metal Casting Rings & Sprue Formers

All Whip Mix Casting Rings are made of a special stainless steel. Even after repeated heatings they remain precision fitting and stable in size. They do not flake, corrode, or peel away, thus they have an unusually long life. Whip Mix Crucible Formers are available in several diameters and large and small oval shapes made of durable plastic.

1070050	1-1/4"x1-1/4" Metal Ring
1070060	1-1/4"x1-3/4" Metal Ring
1070070	1-1/4"x1-1/2" Metal Ring
1070080	1-1/2"x1-1/2" Metal Ring
1070085	1-1/2"x1-3/4" Metal Ring
1070090	1-3/4"x1-1/2" Metal Ring
1700100	1-3/4"x1-3/4" Metal Ring
1700110	2"x2" Metal Ring
1700120	2-1/2"x2" Metal Ring
1700130	3"x2-1/2" Metal Ring
1700140	3-1/2"x2-1/2" Metal Ring
1700150	2-1/2"x2-1/2" Split Metal Ring
1700160	3"x2-1/2" Split Metal Ring
1700170	3-1/2"x2-1/2" Split Metal Ring
1700141	1-1/4" Rubber Sprue Former
1700142	1-1/2" Rubber Sprue Former
1700143	1-3/4" Rubber Sprue Former
1700144	2" Rubber Sprue Former
1700145	2-1/2" Rubber Sprue Former
1700146	3" Rubber Sprue Former
1700147	3-1/2" Rubber Sprue Former

6



WHIPMIX

5 Casting Rings & Sprue Formers

Made of a special pyronel alloy metal. Even after repeated heating, they remain precision fitting and stable in size. They do not flake, corrode, or peel away, thus they have an unusually long life.

11681	4085 (1-1/4"x1-3/8") Metal Ring
11703	4086 (1-1/4"x1-5/8") Metal Ring
11711	4087 (1-1/4"x1-7/8") Metal Ring
11762	4088 (1-1/4"x2-3/16") Metal Ring
11738	4181 (1-1/2"x1-9/16") Metal Ring
11770	4089 (1-1/2"x2-3/16") Metal Ring
11746	4180 (1-3/4"x1-9/16") Metal Ring
11789	4090 (1-3/4"x2-3/16") Metal Ring
29319	4214 (2"x1-7/8") Metal Ring
11754	4391 (2-1/2"x2-1/4") Metal Ring
11908	4081 (1-1/4") Sprue Former
11940	4179 (1-1/2") Sprue Former
11967	4177 (1-3/4") Sprue Former
35149	4215 (2") Sprue Former
11975	4390 (2-1/2") Sprue Former

WHOLESALE DENTAL

6 Boss Casting Ring System

Manufactured of the highest quality PVC material. Allows equal expansion in all directions. Produces precision castings. New and improved interlocking tapered Ring & Base. Would not allow accidentally separation – Clean-up is a "Snap".

8027-01	1-1/4" (Round Ring and Base Set)
8027-02	1-1/2" (Round Ring and Base Set)
8027-03	2" (Round Ring and Base Set)
8027-04	2-1/2" (Round Ring and Base Set)

ALLOY ACCESSORIES



2



3



4



6



7



ADS

1 Etch-It Metal Kit

Etching of dental materials creates mechanical retention for successful bonding. Etch-It Gel saves time and money. The fastest, most convenient and economical spot etching method available today for metal bridgework, porcelain veneers and tooth enamel. Produce effective etching without costly wax-ups, bulky acid bottles, etching machines, electrodes, hazardous disposal, drips, spills and burns.

G890-1 Etch-It Metal Kit

2 Lining Tape / Ring Liner

T380-2 1-1/4" Height x 1/16" Thick (50' roll)

T380-4 1-1/2" Height x 1/16" Thick (50' roll)

T380-6 1-3/4" Height x 1/16" Thick (50' roll)

T380-8 2" Height x 1/16" Thick (50' roll)

T380-12 3" Height x 1/16" Thick (50' roll)

DFS

3 Solder Heat Protection Paste

To protect plastic bridges of model-casting plates against heat while soldering repairs. Heat-resistant to approx. 1200 C. Remove under running water after soldering.

24030 Solder Heat Protection Paste (200g)

MESTRA

4 Cylinder Tongs

Perfect for handling investment rings for casting.

040230 Cylinder Tongs

BDM

5 Casting Tongs (Not Shown)

28165 Small Flask Tongs – For flasks up to 3" diameter

28166 Large Flask Tongs – For 3.5" diameter

SDI

6 Burnout Posts

Plastic Pins for Post and Core Build Up.

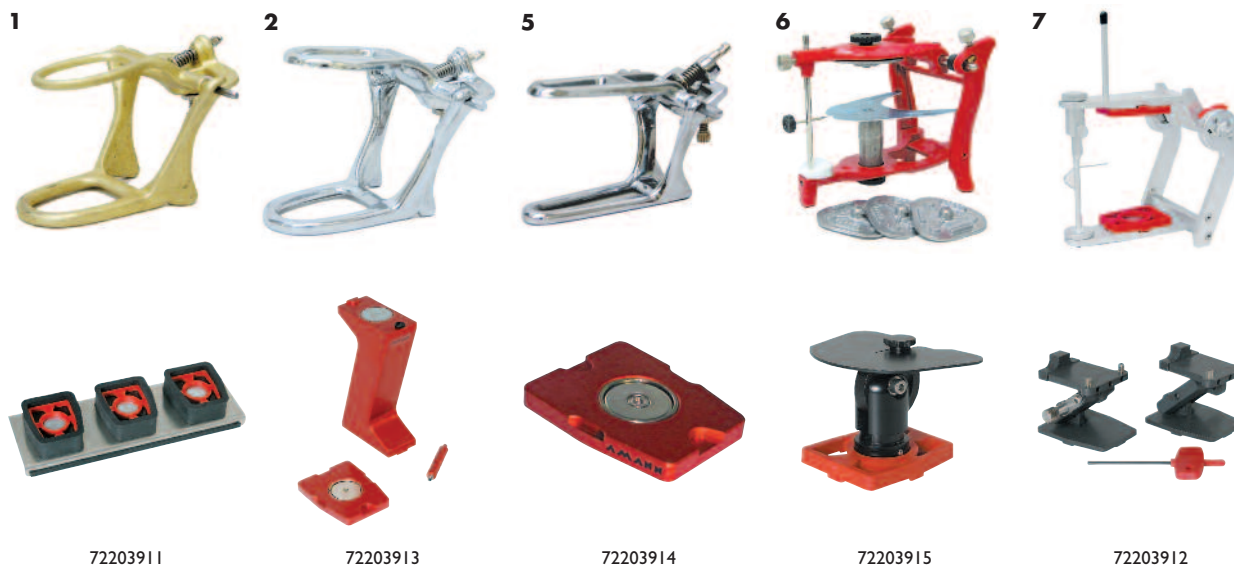
6554-32 Pkg. 60

NIRANIUM

7 Electropolishing Solution

809001 1 Gallon

ARTICULATORS



C/D

- 1** High arch bronze articulators (#8)
Standard hinge type articulator. Good quality, excellent price.
105015
- 2** High arch chrome articulator (#8)
105067
- 3** Low arch bronze articulator (#2) (Not shown)
105025
- 4** Low arch chrome articulator (#2) (Not shown)
105077
- 5** Crown & bridge articulator
Chrome for half arch mounting good value.
105078

ASA

6 Articulator

A high quality low cost, semi-adjustable articulator. Easy to use mounting system allows multiply cases to be used on same articulator.

5000-A	Articulator complete
5000-I	Mounting plate

CANDULOR

7 Articulator

A fully adjustable articulator. Excellent quality with a magnetic mounting system. Special adapter allows for mounting of different face bows.

72202000	Articulator
72203911	Master Platform Set
72203913	Calibration Key
72203914	Lower Adjustment Plate for Calibration
72203915	Instrument Holder with Flat Set-up Plate
72203920	Flat Set-up Template
72203912	No-Plast (2)
72203930	Facebow Support
72203921	Facebow Adapter (2)

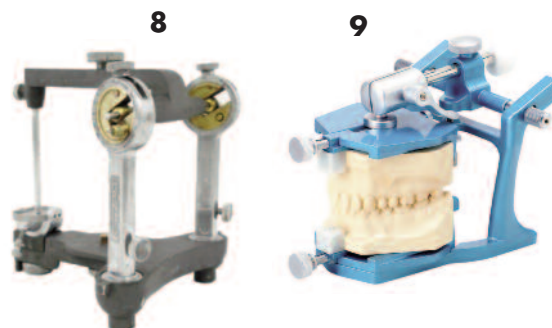
WHIPMIX

8 Hanau Articulator

010885-000	Hanau Articulator
------------	-------------------

9 20006899 Articulator-Hanau Model Mate

20011209	Ulti-Mate Articulator (not shown)
----------	-----------------------------------



ARTICULATORS



RAY FOSTER

1 Articulator

High arch chrome articulator. Excellent quality, American-made.

#51

High arch bronze articulator. Best value.

#51A

2 Crown & Bridge Articulator

#57 Chrome

#57A Bronze

3 APEX #2 Articulator

Low arch bronze articulator.

#50A

Low arch chrome articulator

#50

4 Front Pin bronze articulator

#54

KEYSTONE

5 Deluxe Magnetic Articulator

Deluxe magnetic articulator, standard hinge style with split cast removal system. Interchangeable.

1050100

6 Plasterless Articulator

1050150

7 Crown & Bridge plastic articulator

(Not shown)

Heavy duty plastic. Disposable.

1050165 Pkg. (50)

WHOLESALE DENTAL

8 High Arch Plastic Articulator

This new High Arch Articulator is made of high impact plastic with a metal rear locking adjustment screw for a longer life. It is lightweight, which means less cost for shipping. Its strength allows it to be used over and over again.

8023-01 High Arch Plastic Articulator – White (1)

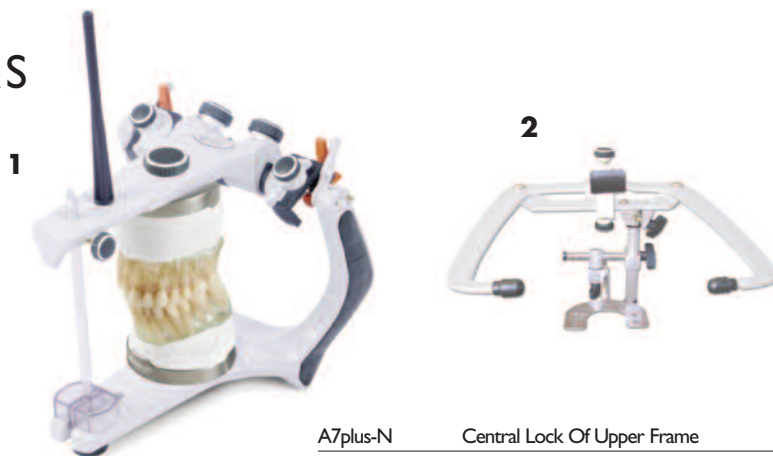
9 Disposable Articulators

Great centric occlusion. Allows lateral and protrusive movements. Easy to work with. No Plaster needed - see Base Mold.

8024-01 Disposable Articulators – Black Slotted (100)

8024-08 Disposable Articulators – Black Flat-Back (100)

ARTICULATORS



BIOART

1 A7 Plus

AAR60254 Articulator

2 AACP0452 Facebow Elite

A7plus-A Pointer OfThe Occlusal Plan For A7plus

A7plus-B Condylar Guide O-Ring

A7plus-C Mounting Plate Knob (Lower Frame)

A7plus-D Mounting Plate Knob (Upper Frame)

A7plus-E Incisal Pin & Condylar Sphere Screw

A7plus-F Condylar Guide Wing Screw

A7plus-G Screw To Fix Bennett Adjusting Device

A7plus-H Incisal Table Screw

A7plus-I Mounting Plate Magnet (Each)

A7plus-J Incisal Guide Table (Acrylic)

A7plus-K Stabilizer Spring For A7 Plus

A7plus-L Upper Frame Support Pin

A7plus-M Incisal Pin With Hole

A7plus-N Central Lock Of Upper Frame

A946-8 Articulator And Flask Cleaner (Gallon)

AACP0452 Face Bow Elite For A7plus Articulator

AAUR0128 Articulator Ear Pieces For The Elite Face Bow Pkg(20)

ABAN0049 Articulator Flag

ACJT0122 Articulator Jig Transfer Assembly For A7 Plus

ADIS0071 Articulator Compensating Disc

AGDE0062 Articulator Fork For A7 Plus

AJGS0259 Accessories Kit For Articulator A7plus

AMES0129 Articulator Incisal Guiding Table Acrylic

APIN0135 Articulator Incisal Pin For A7 Plus

APMG0098 Articulator Magnetic Mounting Plates For A7 Plus Pkg(20)

APNC0099 Articulator Campers Plan

ARFX0105 Articulator Fox Ruler For A7 Plus

ASUG0111 Articulator Fork Support For A7 Plus

CMOL110 Articulator Stabilizing Spring For A7 Plus (Pkg 10 Prs)

ACCESSORIES



DFS

1 Okklean occlusion spray

A quick drying indicating spray, easy to apply and comes off easily. Available in green or white.

11140 Green

11147 White

PASCAL

2 Occlusion Spray

05100 Hydent Occlusion Spray

YETI

3 Blue marker

Paint on high spot indicator. Ultra-thin for high precision, marks very easily. 100% water soluble for easy cleaning.

1860022 20 ml. Blue Marker

1860106 20 ml. Thinner

HANEL

4 Articulating Paper

Premium articulating paper, double sided blue, red. Available in U-form, Straight & Curved.

RE480374 Pkg (6 x 12 Sheets) Curved

RE480364 Pkg. (6 x 12 sheets) U Form

RE480384 Pkg. (6 x 12 sheets) I Form

5 Articulating Foil

Pressure sensitive marking film. Very thin. Available in blue or red, single sided or double sided.

RE480022 Red Single Sided 12 U

RE480027 Blue Single Sided 12 U

RE480042 Red Double Sided 12 U

RE480047 Blue Double Sided 12 U

RE480165 Hanel Occlusion Foil 2-Sided Red/Black
12u 7/8" X 25m

CANDULOR

1 Registration Set

Set for intraoral registration to determine the vertical centric relation for full dentures.

76100100 CRS-10

Set for intraoral registration to determine the vertical centric relation for dentulous or partially dentulous jaws.

76100150 CRS-15

69610500 Clinical Instrument Set-Candulor

2 Artikont Articulating Ribbon

Candulor Artikont articulating ribbon is double-sided and made of silk. It is used for checking occlusion on the model and in the patient's mouth.

69604000 Artikont – Red

69601000 Artikont – Blue

69602000 Artikont – Green

3 Profile Compass

For tracing the contour of the alveolar ridge. The simplest way of drawing the contour of the alveolar ridge is to transfer the outline to the plaster base using the Profile Compasses. The drawn outline on the plaster base ensures correct placement of the teeth as the contour is still easily identified even after the wax template has been applied.

69600030 Profile Compass

PTC (BLUE DOLPHIN)

4 Papillameter

A measuring device used in the construction of the Esthetic Control Base. It provides a guide for the length of the wax rim (Esthetic Control Base) and precludes the usual time consuming procedure of reducing a bulky wax rim. It measures the vertical distance between the anterior papilla and the low lip line in the mouth.

308-120 Papillameter

5 Alameter

Used for selecting the correct denture mold for patient. The instrument measures the widest part of the nose at the alae, and this measurement indicates cuspid-to-cuspid distance (center of cuspid) as it was before edentation.

308-110 Alameter

GC

6 Fit Checker Advanced

Advancing fit examination for prosthetic comfort and longevity without a trip back to the lab.

004903 One Base (50g/42 mL) & I Catalyst (50g/42 mL).

PLASDENT

7 Articulating Mounting Plates

MP300 Mounting plates (25)

8 Black Centrimatic Template

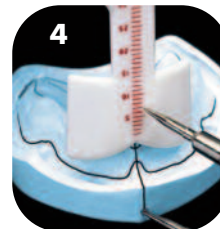
A black plastic template .100" in thickness. This round disc is used for the centrimatic setup.

311-110 Black Centrimatic Template

9 Stainless Steel Template

311-120 Stainless Steel Template

ACCESSORIES



CERAMIC BRUSHES



C/D

1 Premier

Takalon synthetic brushes for ceramic work.
Good quality excellent value.

AB705-10/0	Size 10/0	AB705-5	Size 5
AB705-5/0	Size 5/0	AB705-6	Size 6
AB705-2/0	Size 2/0	AB705-7	Size 7
AB705-0	Size 0	AB705-8	Size 8
AB705-1	Size 1	AB705-9	Size 9
AB705-2	Size 2	AB705-10	Size 10
AB705-3	Size 3	AB705-12	Size 12
AB705-4	Size 4	AB705-14	Size 14

2 Big Brush

A pure kolinsky sable brush size #8 for porcelain build-up.
Has a built in weighted ball for easy re-shaping.

41015 Size 8

RENFERT

3 Ceramicus Brushes

New-type brush bristles with properties superior to both types of brushes known so far.

1716-0000	Set of 6 Brushes (#1/0, #1, #2, #4, #6, #8)
1703-0000	Staining Brush Set (#00 & #000)
1716-0001	#1 Brush
1716-0002	#2 Brush
1716-0004	#4 Brush
1716-0006	#6 Brush
1716-0008	#8 Brush
1716-0110	#1/0 Brush
1716-0120	#2/0 Brush
1716-0088	#88 Big Brush
1716-0200	Opaque Brush

4 Takanishi Brushes

Are a synthetic brush with a special ergonomically designed handle for less fatigue. Strong brush tip, will not spread.

1714-0120	Size 00	1714-0005	Size 5
1714-0110	Size 0	1714-0006	Size 6
1714-0001	Size 1	1714-0008	Size 8
1714-0002	Size 2	1714-0010	Size 10
1714-0003	Size 3	1714-0012	Size 12
1714-0004	Size 4	1714-0014	size 14

5 Kolinsky Brushes

The usual Renfert excellent quality. Pure Russian sable with special clear Lucite handle.

1713-1000	Set of 6 Brushes complete.
1713-1110	Size 0
1713-1001	Size 1
1713-1002	Size 2
1713-1004	Size 4
1713-1006	Size 6
1713-1008	Size 8

SCHUTZ DENTAL

6 Golden Swing Brushes (Not shown)

Are a synthetic brush designed for use with ceramics.
Good value.

661030	Size 0	661036	Size 6
661031	Size 1	661037	Size 7
661032	Size 2	661038	Size 8
661033	Size 3	661010	Size 10
661034	Size 4	661012	Size 12
661035	Size 5	661014	Size 14

LATHE, MOUNTED & DENTURE BRUSHES



C/D

1 Lathe Brushes

High quality bristle brushes manufactured in U.K. available in 6 different sizes.

B12	1 7/8" Diameter 2 rows with plastic center. Pkg. (12)
B20	2 1/2" Diameter 2 rows with converging bristle. Pkg. (12)
B24	2 1/2" Diameter 3 rows semi converging bristle. Pkg. (12)
B80	3" Diameter 2 rows calico & 3 rows converging bristle. Pkg. (12)
P12	1 7/8" Diameter bristle with metal center. Pkg. (12)
P13	1 7/8" Diameter bristle with calico insert. Pkg. (12)

HATHO

2 Palatine brush

Rounded cone shape brush is specially designed to polish palatal area.

1670152

DIXON

3 Mounted wire brushes

16.806 Brass pkg. (12)

4 Wash-out brush

For cleaning dentures. Available in wood or Lucite handle.

16.086 Wood handle

16.095 Lucite handle

BDM

5 Abbot Robinson Brushes

Are a mounted bristle brush, which are available in 3 different hardness, Soft, Standard Stiff, & Extra Stiff. Packaged in dozen or gross.

05991	9 Soft pkg. (12)
05994	9 Soft pkg. (144)
06011	9 Standard Stiff pkg. (12)
06014	9 Standard Stiff pkg. (144)
06041	9 X-Stiff pkg. (12)
06044	9 X-Stiff pkg. (144)
06061	11 Soft pkg. (12)
06064	11 Soft pkg. (144)
06081	11 Standard Stiff pkg. (12)
06084	11 Standard Stiff pkg. (144)
06101	11 X-Stiff pkg. (12)
06104	11 X-Stiff pkg. (144)
06141	12 Soft pkg. (12)
06144	12 Soft pkg. (144)
06161	12 Standard Stiff pkg. (12)
06164	12 Standard Stiff pkg. (144)
06191	12 X-Stiff pkg. (12)
06194	12 X-Stiff pkg. (144)

RATEL

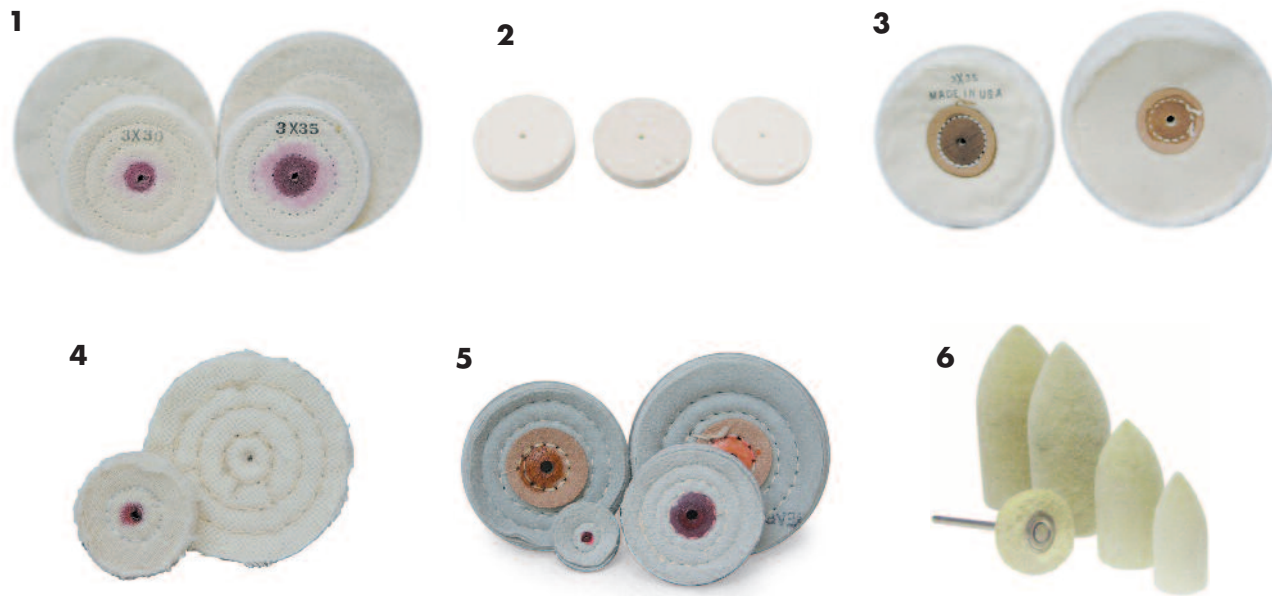
6 Polishing Brush

106010	Synthetic Polishing Brush-Red Pkg(6)
706010	Synthetic Polishing Brush-White Pkg.(6)
206010	Synthetic Polishing Brush-Yellow Pkg(6)

KEYSTONE

7 Sati Brush

1860042 Sati Brush 50/Pkg 310-0000



KEYSTONE

1 Muslin

Cotton stitched buffs.

1180135	3" x 30 ply pkg. (12)
1180140	3" x 35 ply pkg. (12)
1180160	4" x 30 ply pkg. (12)
1180170	4" x 42 ply pkg. (12)

2 Felt Wheels

1" diameter felt wheels for polishing chrome alloys.

1340130	Hard 1" diameter x 1/8"	pkg. (100)
1340160	Medium 1" diameter x 3/16"	pkg. (100)
1340190	Soft 1" diameter	pkg. (100)

FOREDOM

3 Muslin

Cotton unstitched buffs.

LCB35	3" x 35 ply pkg. (12)
LCB4	4" x 40 ply pkg. (12)

BDM

4 Muslin

Miniature buffs, un-mounted, fits a mandrel or taper chuck.

07800	7/8" diameter	pkg. (12)
07810	1" diameter	pkg. (12)
07820	1 1/4" diameter	pkg. (12)
07830	1 1/2" diameter	pkg. (12)

5 Chamois Buffs

With leather center. Tough and durable, excellent for final polishing.

07600	1" diameter	4 ply.
07610	2" diameter	10 ply.
07620	2 1/2" diameter	10 ply.
07630	3" diameter	10 ply.

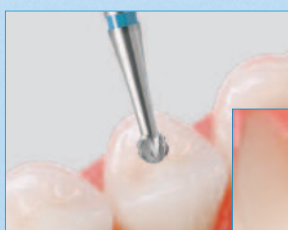
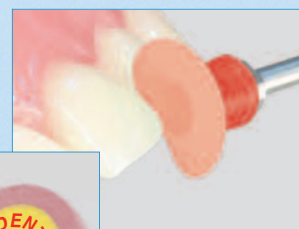
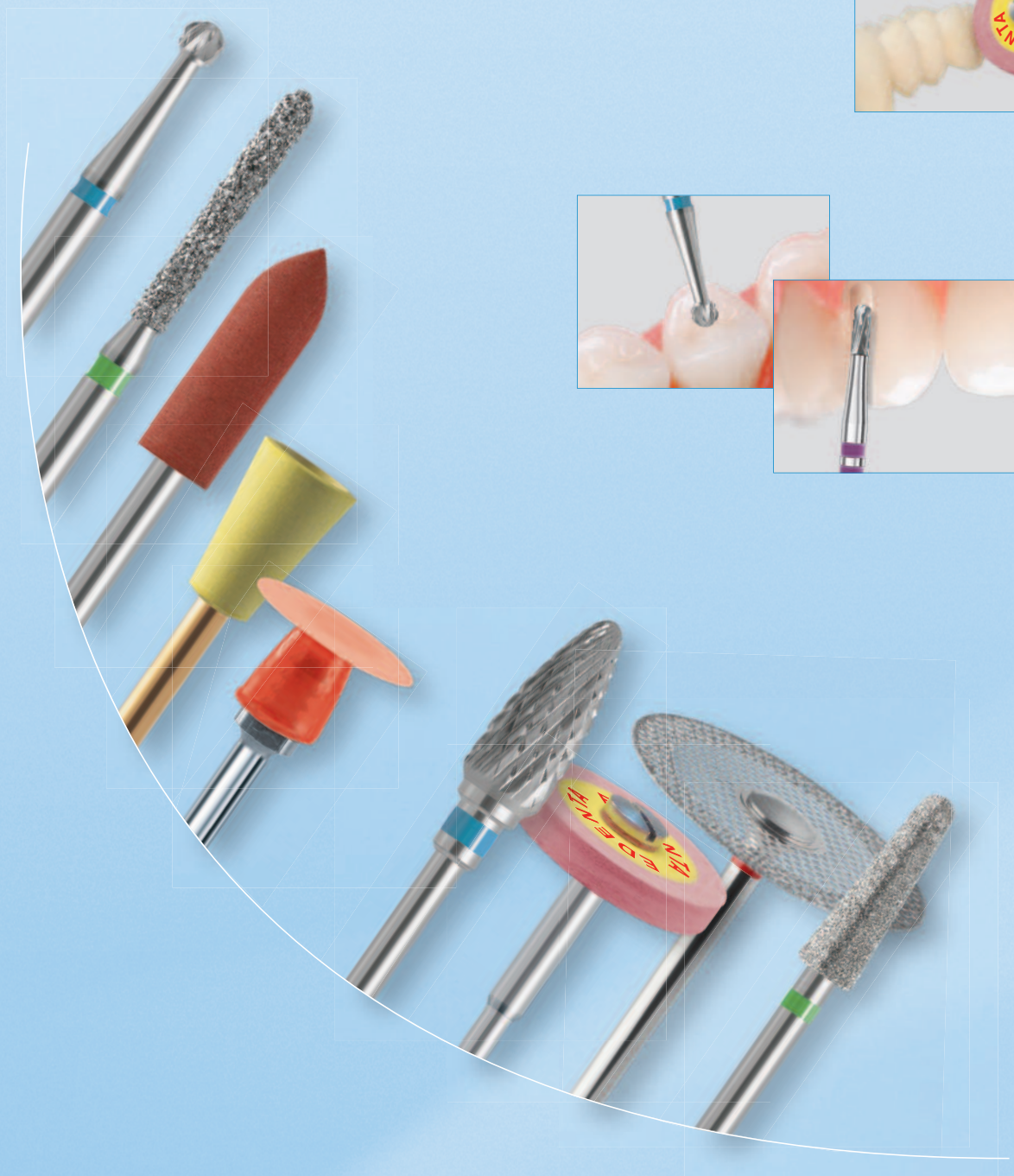
6 Felt Cones

High quality fine white wool, designed for all types of polishing.

40000	1/2" diameter x 1" long	1C pointed cone.
40010	3/4" diameter x 1 1/2" long	2C pointed cone.
40020	1" diameter x 2" long	3C pointed cone.
40030	1/2" diameter x 1" long	4C blunt cone.
40040	3/4" diameter x 1 1/2" long	5C blunt cone.
40050	1" diameter x 2" long	6C blunt cone.

Simply Premium

Clinical & Technical



EDENTA AG

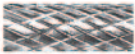
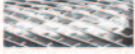









edenta













CARBIDE HANDPIECE

EDENTA

TC - CUTTERS

Blade configuration	Cut	Page
	10	46
Cross cut standard		
	20	47
Cross cut fine		
	24	48
Spiral cut fine		
	25	48
Spiral cut superfine		
	26	48
Titanium toothing coarse		
	27	48
Titanium toothing fine		
	30	49
Cross cut superfine		
	31	49
Superfine Titanium-Nitride coated		
	40	50
Diamond cut with prism surface		
	41	50
Diamond cut for slightly rough surface		
	50	50
Cross cut coarse		

Blade configuration	Cut	Page
	51	51
Cross cut medium coarse		
	53	51
Fine-coarse cut		
	55	51
Cross cut super coarse		
	60	51
Plain cut superfine		
	70	52
Plain cut standard		
	75	52
Plain toothing with transverse		
	80	53
Plain cut coarse		
	85	53
Plain cut super coarse		
	90	53
Investment Trimmer		
	L10 L20 L55	54
For left hand use		

TC BURS - FINISHERS

	Page
	54
Fissure bur	
	54
Repair Cutter	
	55
Volcano TC-Instruments	
	
Stippling Instruments	

SPECIAL INSTRUMENTS

	Round
	Pear
	Cylinder
	Tapered Fissure
	Inverted Cone
	Flame
	

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE CUTTERS

TC Cutter - cut 10

For coarse abrasion on chrome-cobalt alloys,
precious metal alloys, chrome-nickel alloys,
model cast alloys, acrylics.



Fig. No	261	354R	364	295	257	138	139	137	137
L mm	14,0	16,0	16,0	16,0	17,0	8,0	8,0	4,0	5,5
Size $\varnothing 1/10$ mm	023	023	023	023	023	023	023	016	023
Shank	Order No.								
HP	0110.023HP 0210.023HP 0310.023HP 0410.023HP 0610.023HP 0710.023HP 0810.023HP 0910.016HP 0910.023HP								

Fig. No	78	88	138	138	138	138	390	73	129	73	78	77
L mm	7,0	5,5	8,0	4,0	4,0	4,0	3,5	3,0	8,0	4,0	3,5	12,0
$\varnothing 1/10$ mm	023	023	016	008	009	010	014	014	023	023	012	060
Order No.	1010.023HP	1110.023HP	1210.016HP	1310.008HP	1310.009HP	1310.010HP	1510.014HP	1610.014HP	1710.023HP	1810.023HP	3510.012HP	5110.060HP

Fig. No	351	78	251	79	79	79	72	257	78	351	73	79
L mm	12,0	12,0	14,0	15,0	13,0	14,0	13,0	14,0	9,0	8,0	9,5	11,5
$\varnothing 1/10$ mm	060	060	060	060	045	040	060	060	040	040	060	031
Order No.	5210.060HP	5310.060HP	5410.060HP	5510.060HP	5610.045HP	5710.040HP	5810.060HP	5910.060HP	6110.040HP	6210.040HP	6310.060HP	6410.031HP

Fig. No	296	77	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71
L mm	12,5	11,0	0,8	1,0	1,2	1,4	1,6	2,0	2,3	2,4	2,7	2,8
$\varnothing 1/10$ mm	060	060	010	012	014	016	018	023	025	027	029	031
Order No.	6510.060HP	7010.060HP	7110.010HP	7110.012HP	7110.014HP	7110.016HP	7110.018HP	7110.023HP	7110.025HP	7110.027HP	7110.029HP	7110.031HP

Fig. No	71	71	71	71	71	251	251	77	77
L mm	3,25	3,5	4,5	5,5	7,0	11,5	14,0	5,0	5,0
$\varnothing 1/10$ mm	035	040	050	060	080	040	060	023	029
Order No.	7110.035HP	7110.040HP	7110.050HP	7110.060HP	7110.080HP	7210.040HP	7210.060HP	7710.023HP	7710.029HP

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE CUTTERS

TC Cutter - cut 20

Suitable for all dental materials. It smoothen the surface and it enables accurate operation on any structure.

<div> <div>20</div> <div> </div> <div>Cross cut fine</div> </div>											
	Fig. No	261	364R	364	295	295	295	257	138	139	137
	L mm	14,0	16,0	16,0	8,0	8,0	16,0	17,0	8,0	8,0	5,5
	Size \varnothing / \varnothing mm	023	023	023	010	012	023	023	023	023	023
Shank	Order No.	0120.023HP	0220.023HP	0320.023HP	0420.010HP	0420.012HP	0420.023HP	0620.023HP	0720.023HP	0820.023HP	0920.023HP
HP											

Fig. No	138	390	73	129	73	78	77	351	78	251	79	79
L mm	8,0	3,5	3,0	8,0	4,0	3,5	12,0	12,0	12,0	14,0	16,0	13,0
\varnothing / \varnothing mm	016	014	014	023	023	012	060	060	060	060	060	045
Order No.	1220.016HP	1520.014HP	1620.014HP	1720.023HP	1820.023HP	3520.012HP	5120.060HP	5220.060HP	5320.060HP	5420.060HP	5520.060HP	5620.045HP












Fig. No	79	72	78	351	73	79	77	71	251	77	77	77
L mm	14,0	12,5	9,0	8,0	9,5	11,5	11,0	2,0	14,0	3,0	5,0	5,0
\varnothing / \varnothing mm	040	060	040	040	060	031	060	023	060	014	023	029
Order No.	5720.040HP	5820.060HP	6120.040HP	6220.040HP	6320.060HP	6420.031HP	7020.060HP	7120.023HP	7220.060HP	7720.014HP	7720.023HP	7720.029HP



TUNGSTEN CARBIDE CUTTERS

TC Cutter - cut 24

Ensures an exceptionally fine cutting surface on all alloys – especially on titanium since the special cut pattern avoids clogging.

24 											
Fig. No		261	88	257	261	129	139	251	79	251	77
L mm		14,0	5,5	10,5	10,5	9,0	9,5	14,0	13,5	11,5	5,0
Size Ø ¹ / ₁₀ mm		023	023	023	023	023	023	060	040	040	023
Shank	Order No.	0124.023HP	1124.023HP	1924.023HP	2024.023HP	2124.023HP	2224.023HP	5424.060HP	6924.040HP	7224.040HP	7724.023HP
HP											

TC Cutter - cut 25

Excellent cutting performance and facilitated chip removal on tough materials like titanium and NP alloys, P metals, plaster of Paris, model castings, veneer resins, prosthetic resins.











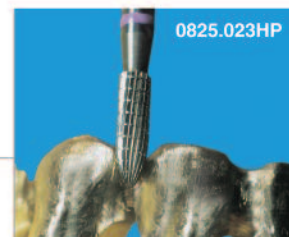
25											
Spiral cut superfine											
Fig.No		138	139	138	138	390	129	79	251		
L mm		8,0	8,0	8,0	4,0	3,5	8,0	13,5	14,0		
Size Ø ¹ / ₁₀ mm		023	023	016	008	014	023	040	060		
Shank	Order No.	0725.023HP	0825.023HP	1225.016HP	1325.008HP	1425.014HP	1725.023HP	6925.040HP	7225.060HP		
HP											







Fig. No	138	138	138
L mm	4,0	4,0	4,0
Size Ø ¹ / ₁₀ mm	008	009	010
Order No.	1324.008HP	1324.009HP	1324.010HP



TC Cutter - cut 26







Suitable for titanium and titanium alloys.



26 						
Fig. No		138	139	138	129	79
L mm		8,0	8,0	8,0	8,0	13,0
Size Ø ¹ / ₁₀ mm		023	023	016	023	040
Shank	Order No.	0726.023HP	0826.023HP	1226.016HP	1726.023HP	6926.040HP
HP						

TC Cutter - cut 27

Preparation of non-precious metal alloys.

27 						
Fig. No		138	139	129	79	251
L mm		8,0	8,0	8,0	13,0	11,5
Size Ø ¹ / ₁₀ mm		023	023	023	040	040
Shank	Order No.	0727.023HP	0827.023HP	1727.023HP	6927.040HP	7227.040HP
HP						

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE CUTTERS

TC Cutter - cut 30

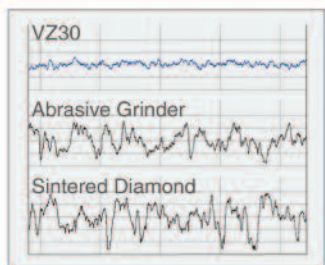
For fine finishing of gold, alloys and all versions of resin & composites - due to the special cut also ideally suited for ceramics avoiding occurrence of crackles.

30 Cross cut superfine											
Fig. No		261	364R	295	257	138	139	137	78	88	138
L mm		14,0	16,0	16,0	17,0	8,0	8,0	5,5	7,0	5,5	8,0
Size Ø 1/10 mm		023	023	023	023	023	023	023	023	023	016
Shank		HP									
Order No.		0130.023HP	0230.023HP	0430.023HP	0630.023HP	0730.023HP	0830.023HP	0930.023HP	1030.023HP	1130.023HP	1230.016HP

		390	129	73	79	79	79	251	251	77	77	77
Fig. No		390	129	73	79	79	79	251	251	77	77	77
L mm		3,5	8,0	4,0	13,0	14,0	14,0	6,5	11,5	3,0	5,0	5,0
Ø 1/10 mm		014	023	023	045	040	045	023	040	014	023	029
Order No.		1430.014HP	1730.023HP	1830.023HP	5630.045HP	5730.040HP	5730.045HP	7230.023HP	7230.040HP	7730.014HP	7730.023HP	7730.029HP

Optimum material reduction and excellent surface quality

when preparing porcelain and composite facings. Minimum vibration when preparing results in optimum surface quality, superior to preparing with diamond instruments. Controlled material reduction and increased cost-effectiveness.



d opt. 20.000
 d opt. 15.000 Low-fusing porcelain before glazing.

TC Cutter - cut 31


These special titanium-nitride coated cutters offer specific cool-cutting properties, e.g. for clasp preparation in the shoulder area, shortening of attachments, fine finishing of inlays incl. ceramic inlays.

31 Superfine Titanium-Nitride coated p 1						
Fig. No		261	364R	295	137	88
L mm		14,0	16,0	16,0	5,5	5,5
Size Ø 1/10 mm		023	023	023	023	023
Shank		HP				
Order No.		0131.023HP	0231.023HP	0431.023HP	0931.023HP	1131.023HP

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE CUTTERS


TC Cutter - cut 40

Causes a rough and streaky surface and thus an increased surface retention on the metal framework for ceramic or resin veneers.

40 Diamond cut with prism surface							
Fig. No		261	364R	295	139	79	
L mm		14,0	16,0	16,0	8,0	14,0	
Size Ø ¹ /10mm		023	023	023	023	045	
Shank	Order No.	0140.023HP	0240.023HP	0440.023HP	0840.023HP	5740.045HP	


TC Cutter - cut 41

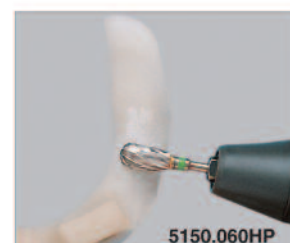
Fine, scale-like cutting pattern, for aesthetically most demanding veneers.

41 Diamond cut for slightly rough surface					
Fig. No		295	129	79	
L mm		16,0	8,0	14,0	
Size Ø ¹ /10mm		023	023	045	
Shank	Order No.	0441.023HP	1741.023HP	5741.045HP	

TC Cutter - cut 50

For efficient reduction of resins incl. tray materials as well as plaster.

50 Cross cut coarse										
Fig. No		77	351	78	251	79	79	72	351	77
L mm		12,0	12,0	12,0	14,0	15,0	13,0	12,5	14,0	11,0
Size Ø ¹ /10mm		060	060	060	060	060	045	060	070	060
Shank	Order No.	5150.060HP	5250.060HP	5350.060HP	5450.060HP	5550.060HP	5650.045HP	5850.060HP	6050.070HP	7050.060HP



TUNGSTEN CARBIDE CUTTERS

TC Cutter - cut 51

For bulk reduction on dry plaster.

51

Cross cut medium coarse



Fig. No	351	251	79
L mm	12,0	14,0	13,0
Size \varnothing /10mm	060	060	045

Shank	Order No.	5251.060HP	5451.060HP	5651.045HP
-------	-----------	------------	------------	------------

HP



5451.060HP

TC Cutter - cut 53

Used for trimming denture base acrylics.

The fine-coarse cut is specially tailored to trimming in acrylic work, is easy to use, does not catch and produces smooth material surfaces.

53

Cut fine coarse



Fig. No	251	79	77
L mm	14,0	13,5	11,0
Size \varnothing /10mm	060	040	060

Shank	Order No.	5453.060HP	6953.040HP	7053.060HP
-------	-----------	------------	------------	------------

HP



6953.040HP

TC Cutter - cut 55

For gross reduction of resins and plaster as well as resin-based tray materials.

55

Cross cut super coarse



Fig. No	251	72	351
L mm	14,0	12,5	14,0
Size \varnothing /10mm	060	060	070

Shank	Order No.	5455.060HP	5855.060HP	6055.070HP
-------	-----------	------------	------------	------------

HP

TC Cutter - cut 60

Smooth cutting pattern on all alloys and composites, reduces rework - especially suitable on prosthetic appliances for papilla shaping.



1360.008HP

60

Plain cut superfine

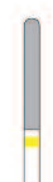


Fig. No	261	364R	295	138	138	138	390	79
L mm	14,0	16,0	16,0	4,0	4,0	4,0	3,5	14,0
Size \varnothing /10mm	023	023	023	008	009	010	016	045



Shank	Order No.	0160.023HP	0260.023HP	0460.023HP	1360.008HP	1360.009HP	1360.010HP	1460.016HP	5760.045HP
-------	-----------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------


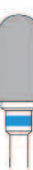










HP



TUNGSTEN CARBIDE CUTTERS

TC Cutter - cut 70

For all dental materials – the plain cut enables a smooth cutting pattern, particularly on resins, and thus reduces rework.

70  Plain cut standard p 1											
	Fig. No	138	138	138	77	351	78	251	79	79	
	L mm	4,0	4,0	4,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	14,0	15,0	13,0	
	Size \varnothing 1/16 mm	008	009	010	060	060	060	060	060	045	
Shank	Order No.	1370.008HP	1370.009HP	1370.010HP	5170.060HP	5270.060HP	5370.060HP	5470.060HP	5570.060HP	5670.045HP	
HP											



												
Fig. No	79	72	257R	73	79	296	77	71	71	71	71	71
L mm	14,0	12,5	14,0	9,5	11,5	12,5	11,0	2,4	2,8	3,4	4,3	5,3
\varnothing 1/16 mm	040	060	060	060	031	060	060	027	031	040	050	060
Order No.	5770.040HP	5870.060HP	5970.060HP	6370.060HP	6470.031HP	6570.060HP	7070.060HP	7170.027HP	7170.031HP	7170.040HP	7170.050HP	7170.060HP

		
Fig. No	251	251
L mm	11,5	14,0
\varnothing 1/16 mm	040	060
Order No.	7270.040HP	7270.060HP



TC Cutter - cut 75









For trimming of soft acrylics / soft relinings.

75  Plain tooththing with transverse section p 1							
	Fig. No	261	351	79	351	251	77
	L mm	14,0	12,0	14,0	14,0	14,0	9,0
	Size \varnothing 1/16 mm	023	060	045	070	060	040
Shank	Order No.	0175.023HP	5275.060HP	5775.045HP	6075.070HP	7275.060HP	7775.040HP
HP							

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE CUTTERS





TC Cutter - cut 80

Rapid and effective trimming of acrylic and plaster.

<div>80</div> <div>Plain cut coarse</div>									
Fig. No		77	351	78	251	79	79	79	72
L mm		12,0	12,0	12,0	14,0	15,0	13,0	13,0	12,5
Size $\varnothing^{1/10}$ mm		060	060	060	060	060	045	045	060
Shank		5180.060HP	5280.060HP	5380.060HP	5480.060HP	5580.060HP	5680.045HP	5680.045HP	5880.060HP
Order No.									

TC Cutter - cut 85

For bulk abrasion on plaster and acrylics.



<div>85</div> <div>Plain cut super coarse</div>					
Fig. No		251	72	351	
L mm		14,0	12,5	14,0	
Size $\varnothing^{1/10}$ mm		060	060	070	
Shank		5485.060HP	5885.060HP	6085.070HP	
Order No.					

TC Cutter - cut 90

For safe and easy devesting of cast alloys.
Molten alloys are cast into investment moulds when fabricating cast units, e.g. bridges, clasps etc.

After the cast alloy has cooled, the investment has to be removed from the casting.

The investment trimmer is used for this. Its special blade geometry ensures the investment is easily removed.

<div>90</div> <div>Investment Trimmer</div>			
Fig. No		251	
L mm		14,0	
Size $\varnothing^{1/10}$ mm		060	
Shank		5490.060HP	
Order No.			

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE CUTTERS

Left-handed Cutter

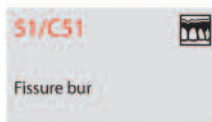
Special cutters for left-hand use in 3 types of cut, standard cross-cut, fine and extra coarse. Reverse rotation cutting towards the body and a clear view of the preparation surface ensure safe, precise left-hand operation.



Fig. No	295L fine	79L fine	261L standard	79L standard	251L standard	351L Plaster/Acrylic
L mm	16,0	13,0	14,0	13,0	14,0	14,0
Size $\varnothing^{1/10}$ mm	023	045	023	045	060	070
Order No.	L0420.023HP	L5620.045HP	L0110.023HP	L5610.045HP	L5410.060HP	L6055.070HP
Shank	HP					

Fissure Bur

Thermoplastic materials are moulded in vacuum forming. Fissure burs are ideal for removing excess material, ensuring quick, reliable separation of vacuum-formed units. Axial drilling through foils with the cutting tip. Controllable cutting widths due to the conical cutting section. The special cutting geometry prevents smearing with soft materials.

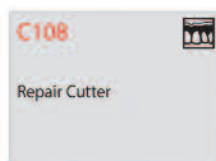


L mm	9,0	9,0	15,0	9,0
Size $\varnothing^{1/10}$ mm	014	023	023	023
Order No.	513.014HP	515.023HP	C514.023HP	C515.023HP
Shank	HP			

Recommended speeds:
25,000 rpm, soft materials
5,000 – 10,000 rpm, harder materials
Minimum pressure

Repair Cutter

To roughen up denture acrylics as well as for processing of retentions onto acrylic teeth.



L mm	3,5
Size $\varnothing^{1/10}$ mm	060
Order No.	C108.104.060
Shank	HP



TUNGSTEN CARBIDE CUTTERS

VOLCANO TC Cutter - cut 10

For coarse abrasion on chrome-cobalt alloys, precious metal alloys, chrome-nickel alloys, model cast alloys, acrylics.

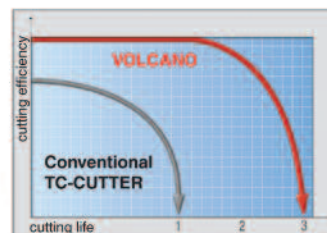
Volcano tungsten carbide cutter with DLC coating to enhance performance, combined with high cutting capacity and maximum service life. The DLC protective coating ensures the cutter has a high degree of hardness and a smooth, porosity-free surface. This increases the cutting strength and reduces friction resistance. Resistance to wear and tear is increased and premature fracture of the cutter blades prevented.



VOLCANO
Cross cut standard

	Fig. No	261	364R	295	257	88	138	138	73	79
	L mm	14,0	16,0	16,0	17,0	5,5	8,0	4,0	3,0	13,0
	Size Ø ^{1/16} mm	023	023	023	023	023	016	010	014	045
Shank	Order No.	DLC-0110.023HP	DLC-0210.023HP	DLC-0410.023HP	DLC-0610.023HP	DLC-1110.023HP	DLC-1210.016HP	DLC-1310.010HP	DLC-1610.014HP	DLC-5610.045HP

Fig. No	79	79	351	78	251	251
L mm	14,0	15,0	12,0	12,0	14,0	14,0
Ø 1/16 mm	040	060	060	060	060	060
Order No.	DLC-5710.040HP	DLC-5510.060HP	DLC-5210.060HP	DLC-5310.060HP	DLC-5410.060HP	DLC-7210.060HP



VOLCANO TC Cutter - cut 20

Suitable for all dental materials. It smoothenes the surface and it enables accurate operation on any structure.



VOLCANO
Cross cut fine

	Fig. No	261	364R	295	138	73	79	79	251	251
	L mm	14,0	16,0	16,0	8,0	3,0	13,0	14,0	14,0	14,0
	Size Ø ¹ / ₁₆ mm	023	023	023	016	014	045	040	060	060
Shank	Order No.	DLC-0120.023HP	DLC-0220.023HP	DLC-0420.023HP	DLC-1220.016HP	DLC-1620.014HP	DLC-5620.045HP	DLC-5720.040HP	DLC-5420.060HP	DLC-7220.060HP

VOLCANO TC Cutter - cut 24

Ensures an exceptionally fine cutting surface on all alloys – especially on titanium since the special cutpattern avoids clogging.



VOLCANO
Cross cut fine

	Fig. No	138	251	79
	L mm	4,0	14,0	13,5
	Size Ø _{1/16} mm	010	060	040
Shank	Order No.	DLC-1324.010HP	DLC-5424.060HP	DLC-6924.040HP

VOLCANO TC Cutter - cut 50

For efficient reduction of resins incl. tray materials as well as plaster.



VOLCANO
Cross cut coarse

	Fig. No	251	79
	L mm	14,0	13,0
	Size Ø _{1/16} mm	060	045
Shank	Order No.	DLC-5450.060HP	DLC-5650.045HP

LATHE CARBIDE

Dedeco Carbide Burs

Packed 1 per unit Shown in actual shape and size – 1/4" shank.

The same top quality carbide used in manufacturing CARBIDE BUR GOLDIES® are also available uncoated, as follows:



(A-1/2)	(B-1/2)	(C-1/2)	(D-1/2)	(E-1/2)	(A-3/8)	(B-3/8)	(C-3/8)	(D-3/8)	(E-3/8)
9071	9072	9073	9074	9075	9081	9082	9083	9084	9085

SPECIALTY BURS



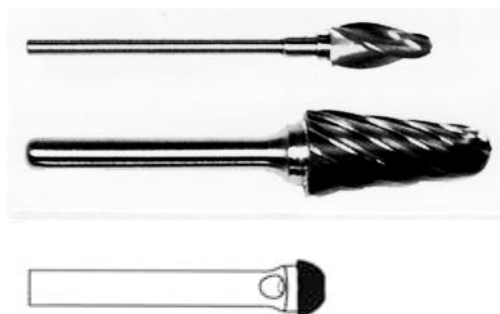
Plaster & Stone Trimming Burs

Designed especially for trimming stone and epoxy dies, models, acrylic and plastic sheet resin materials, they are made of carbide steel for long life. Offered in the popular taper shape with wide non-clogging flutes.

Item No. 18100PS 3/32" Handpiece

Item No. 19340PS 1/4" Lathe

Item No. 20500 Pin & Model Bur



Cutting & Finishing Bur

Trims custom trays, base plates or other plastics, even cutting through heavy vacuum formed sheet materials. Made of hardened tool steel for long life, it provides smooth, accurate trimming at 12,000 to 15,000 rpm.

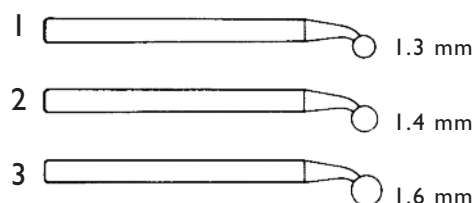
Item No. 20000



Stippling Burs

For life-like characterization of Acrylic Denture. In sets of 3 assorted or all one size. Use low speed.

No. 390

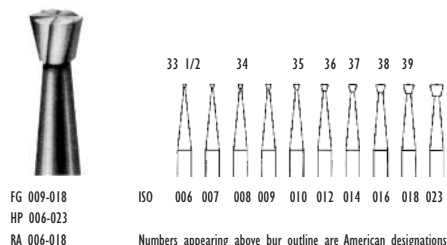


CARBIDE HANDPIECE

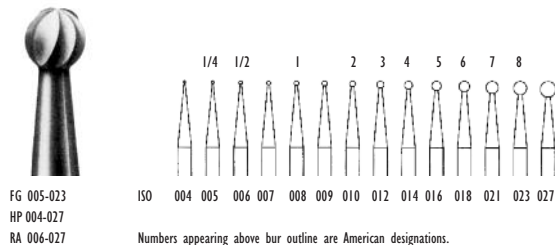
BUSCH CARBIDE BURS

German manufactured. Highest quality. Available in packages of 6. All sizes also available in steel.

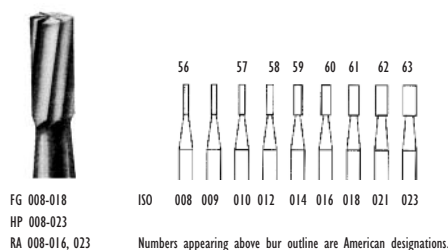
Inverted Cone



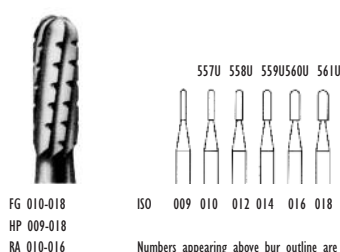
Round



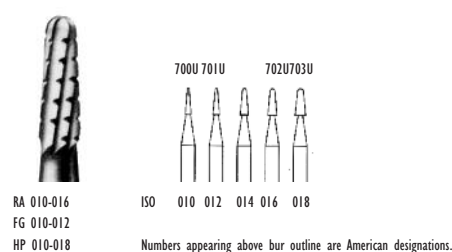
Cylinder Square Single Cut



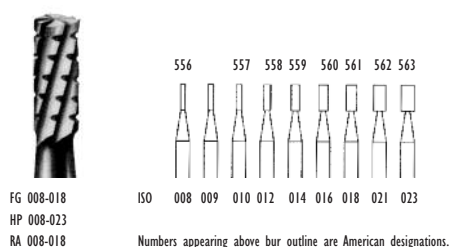
Universal Cross Cut



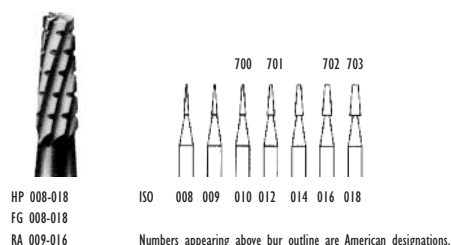
Universal Cross Cut



Cylinder Square Cross Cut



Cone Square Cross Cut



FOREDOM TYPHOON CARBIDE BURS

Unique structurally aligned tungsten carbide points that last long and do not load quickly. Typhoons are ideal for use on acrylic, die stone and plaster. 35,000 RPM Maximum speed. 2.35mm (3/32") Shank.

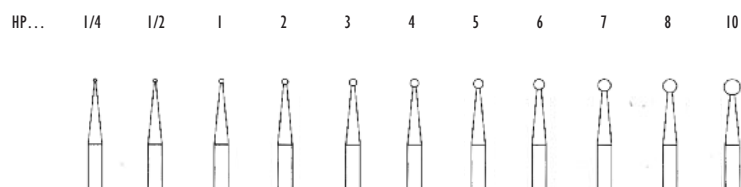


CARBIDE HP BURS

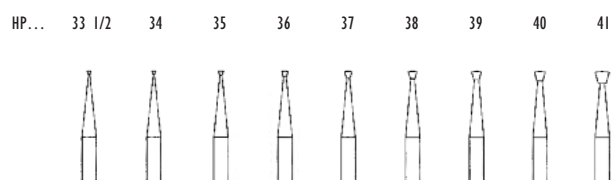
C/D

Excellent quality burs. Made in the U.K. Our best value for carbides. Available in packages of 5 or bulk package of 100.
All sizes also available in steel.

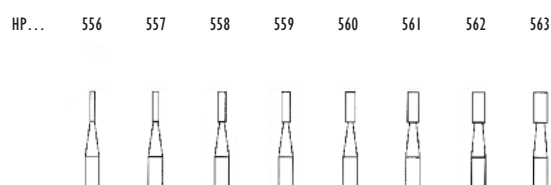
Round



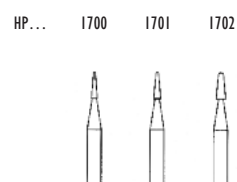
Inverted Cone



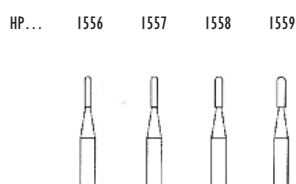
Flat Fissure



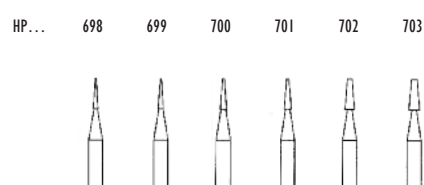
Domed Taper Fissure



Domed Fissure



Taper Fissure



DIAMOND DISCS



DFS

1 Diamond Discs

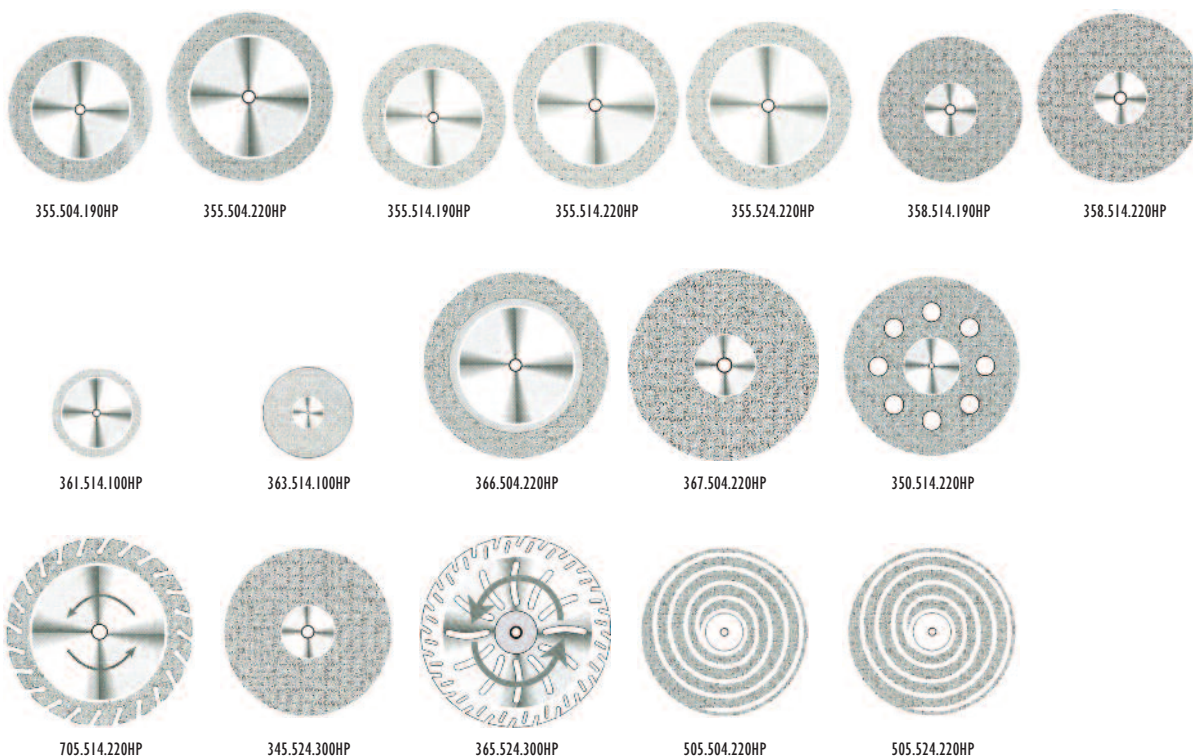
Plexoflex	162221
Plexoflex	1622218 (pkg 20)
Toto-flex	112251
Toto-flex	1122518 (pkg 20)
Flexiflex	112214
Flexiflex	1122218 (pkg 20)
Super-flexiflex	122221
Super-flexiflex	1222218 (pkg 20)
Plaster disc	153222
Plaster disc	154022

HORICO

Diamond Discs (not shown)

345190	345220
346220	347190
347220	355190
355F220	355C190
357C220	357F220
346240	

DIAMOND DISCS



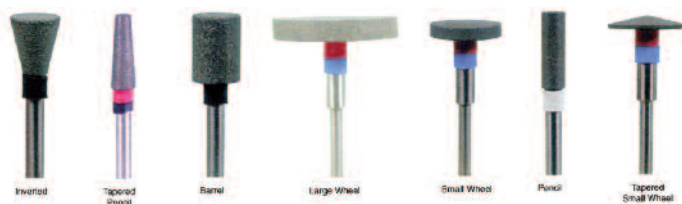
EDENTA

Diamond Discs

Efficient and effective diamond wheels for separating and contouring.

Flex	190mm	345.514.190	(0.20mm)	(not shown)
Flex	300mm	365.524.300	(0.35mm)	
Flex Turbo		362.524.100		(not shown)
Superflex	190mm	355.504.190	(0.12mm)	
Superflex	220mm	355.504.220	(0.12mm)	
Superflex	190mm	355.514.190	(0.15mm)	
Superflex	220mm	355.514.220	(0.15mm)	
Superflex	220mm	355.524.220	(0.25mm)	
Superflex	190mm	358.514.190	(0.15mm)	
Superflex	220mm	358.514.220	(0.15mm)	
Superflex	220mm	358.524.220	(0.25mm)	
Superflex	100mm	361.514.100	(0.15mm)	
Superflex	100mm	363.514.100	(0.10mm)	
Superflex	220mm	350.514.220	(0.15mm)	
Superflex	220mm	705.514.220	(0.15mm)	
Superflex	190mm	705.514.190	(0.15mm)	(not shown)
Superflex	190mm	350.514.190	(0.15mm)	(not shown)
Superflex	220mm	605.524.220	(0.25mm)	(not shown)
Superflex Turbo	220mm	505.504.220	(0.12mm)	
Superflex Turbo	220mm	505.524.220	(0.15mm)	
Ultraflex	220mm	366.504.220	(0.09mm)	
Ultraflex	220mm	367.504.220	(0.09mm)	

BURS - DIAMOND



ADS

1 Diamon-All Pencil

Diamon-All is a patented, one of a kind, multi-purpose, fine cutting diamond instrument, made of industrial diamond particles bonded together with a non-contaminating plasma binder. Finishing all types of ceramic restorations and all types of alloys.

201503	Diamon-All Pencil Coarse Grit (I)
201504	Diamon-All Pencil Medium Grit (I)
201505	Diamon-All Pencil Fine Grit (I)
201523	Diamon-All Cutting Wheel, Medium
201580	Diamon-All Zr Pencil

EDENTA

2 K-Diamond

K-Diamond Bur F/G Ultra Fine (5)

40020SO - K-Diamond Kit

Order No.	5,5	8,0	11,5	10,0	8,0	3,0
KF369.314...	025					
KC369.314...	025					
KUF369.314...	025					
KF801L.314...		014				
KC801L.314...		014				
KUF801L.314...		014				
KF856.314...			016			
KC856.314...			016			
KUF856.314...			016			
KF859L.314...				010		
KC859L.314...				010		
KUF859L.314...				010		
KF879.314...					014	
KC879.314...					014	
KUF879.314...					014	
KF881.314...						016
KC881.314...						016
KUF881.314...						016
KF379L.315...						012

EDENTA

3 Supermax

Sintered diamond with organic bonder. Enables rough trimming of metal and ceramics without heat build-up.

9001	Small Wheel (I)
9002	Small Knife Edge (I)
9003	Inverted Disc (I)
9004	Thin Disc (I)
9005	Tapered Barrel (I)
9006	Large Knife Edge (I)
9007	Large Wheel (I)



4 White Tiger

Natural diamonds are multi-layered and permanently bonded to the stainless FG steel shank using a patented manufacturing process. This assures a long life with sustained cutting performance. Perfect for Zirconia/All-ceramic restorations.


W368.314.020	W379.314.023
W878K.314.022	W801.314.021
W830L.314.014	W863.314.016
W879K.314.014	W881.314.014
FW368.314.020	F/G Diamond
FW878K.314.022	F/G Torpedo Tapered Fine
GVW879K.314.018	F/G Diamond
GVW881.314.014	F/G Diamond
GVW881.314.016	F/G Round End Cylinder Coarse
W837KR.314.014	F/G Round Edge Cylinder Standard
W879K.314.018	F/G Torpedo Tapered Std



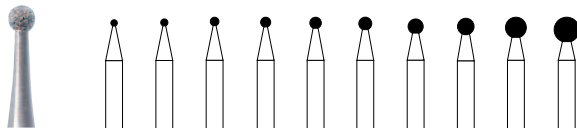
BURS – DIAMOND

EDENTA


BURS

801 

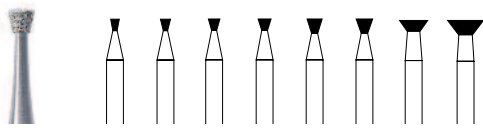
Round



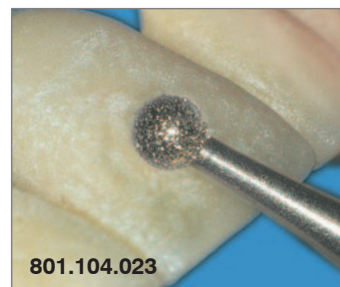
Shank	L	mm	Order No.
HP			801.104...
			009 010 012 014 016 018 021 023 029 035

805 

Inverted Cone



Shank	L	mm	Order No.
HP			805.104...
			012 014 016 018 021 023 040 050




807 


Inverted Cone




Shank	L	mm	Order No.
HP			807.104...
			016 018 023

808 


Umgekehrter Kegel
Inverted Cone
Cône renversé




Shank	L	mm	Order No.
HP			808.104...
			018 023

809 


Inverted Cone with Collar




Shank	L	mm	Order No.
HP			809.104...
			023

812 


Inverted Cone, side-coated




Shank	L	mm	Order No.
HP			812.104...
			025 050

818 

Wheel



Shank	L	mm	Order No.
HP			818.104...
			033

825 

Knife Edge



Shank	L	mm	Order No.
HP			825.104...
			018 025 040

SINTERED DIAMONDS

C/D

1 Sintered Diamonds

Fast and smooth without heat build-up.
Healthier with minimal dust particles.

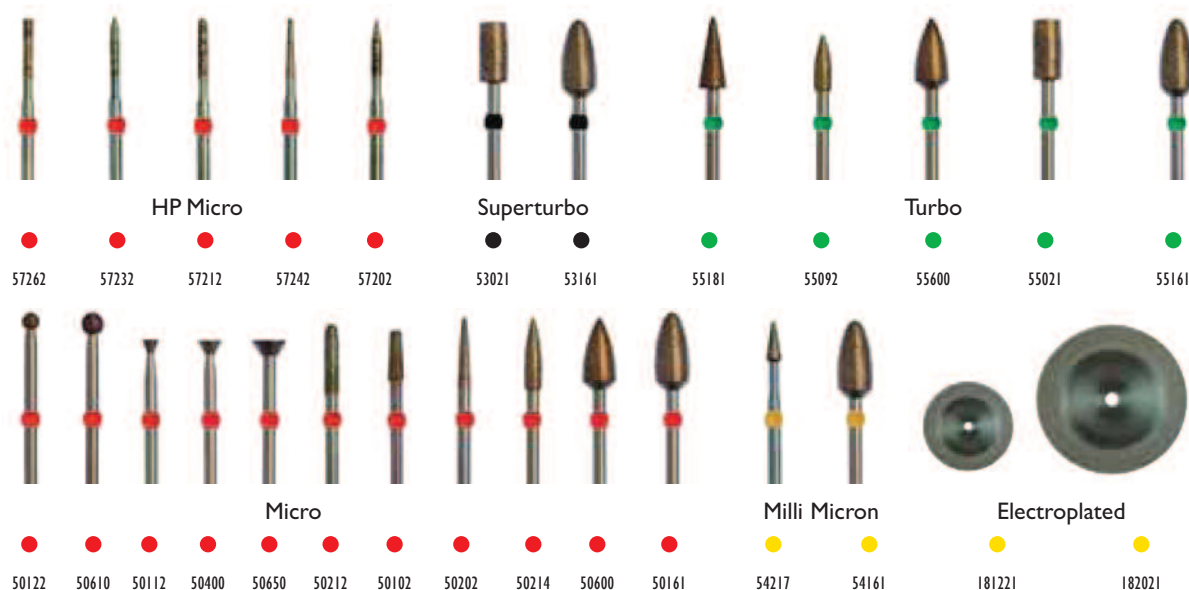


Green/Coarse burs for chrome and non-precious: 04105—... C37, C38, C39, C40, C45, C45S, C37S, C46L, C56, C46

Red/Fine burs for porcelain and metal finishing: 04105—... F37, F38, F39, F40, F45, F45L, F37L, F46L, F56, F46

DFS

2 Sintered Diamonds



HP Micro	57262
HP Micro	57232
HP Micro	57212
HP Micro	57242
HP Micro	57202
Superturbo	53021
Superturbo	53161
Turbo	55181
Turbo	55092
Turbo	55600A
Turbo	55021
Turbo	55161
Micro	50122
Micro	50610
Micro	50112
Micro	50400
Micro	50650

Micro	50212
Micro	50102
Micro	50202
Micro	50214
Micro	50600
Micro	50161
Milli-micron	54217
Milli-micron	54161
Electroplated	181221
Electroplated	182021

Sintered Diamond Discs

Electroplated	181221
Electroplated	182021

SOFT RELINE BURS

1



KEYSTONE

1 Z-Bur

Diamond Bur ideal for trimming soft reline material.
1201995 Z-Bur (non clogging)

2



PFINGST

2 Busch Soft Reline Bur

218050	Soft Reline Bur – Small
218060	Soft Reline Bur – Medium
218070	Soft Reline Bur – Large

3



EDENTA

3 Soft Reline Carbide Bur

7275.060	Soft Reline Bur (1)
----------	---------------------

4



DETAX

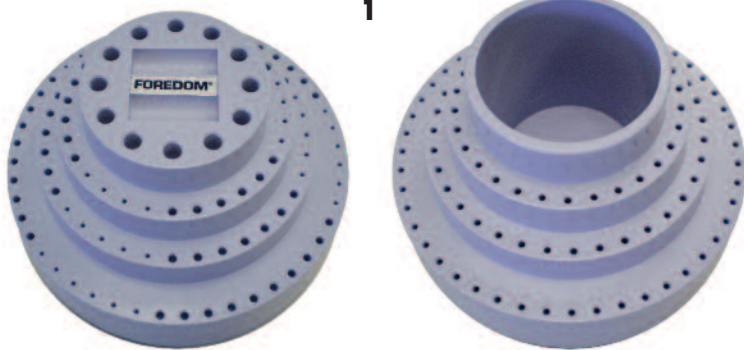
4 Molloplast Cutters

For optimal trimming of permanent soft, silicone based relinings. No smear effect during cutting, negligent heat development thus no separation of acrylic and relining material.

03101	Molloplast Cutters 3/Pkg
03120	Molloplast Cutters (Set Of 2)

BUR HOLDERS

1



2



FOREDOM

1 Rotating Bur Holder

Compact unit measures 7" wide by 4" high. Holds 69-3/32" or 1/8" burs, 12-1/4" burs, and 45-1/16" burs. Made in USA. Burs not included.

10080	Variety of hole diameters
10081	Variety of hole diameters (with open top for instruments)

2 10088 Foredom Bur Holder Round With Plastic Cover

- Premium Quality
- Strength & Durability
- High Strength for Copings
- High Translucency for Full Contour
- Zirconia Blocks/Discs



Talladium is dedicated to constant research and improvement of our materials to arrive at the absolute cutting edge of development in the field of dentistry. Luminesse zirconia reflects our dedication to proven reliability and unwavering quality.



CAD/CAM BURS



SIERRA DENTAL

With Sierra Dental Tool's Nano-di Milling Burs the tool life is increased up to 10 times standard carbide. Our Nano diamond coating will improve production, decreasing down time and increasing your profits.

LASERDENTA

SDT2-0000398	1mm X 13mm Finishing (Blue/Zirconia)
SDT2-0000984	2.5mm X 13mm Roughing
SDT2-0000398-RS	For Finishing Pmma, Wax (Yellow) 1.0 Mm
SDT2-0001174	3mm X 13mm Roughing
SDT2-0100398	1mm X 5mm Finishing
SDT2-3000118	.3mm X 5mm Anatomy
SDT2-3000236DCC	Diamond Coated .6mm
SDT2-0000984-RS	For Pmma, Wax (Orange) 2.5mm

3M

SDT2-0000384	1mm X 1.5" 3mm Shank #6 Fine Finishing
SDT2-1000773	3m Bur Nano-Di 2mm X 1.5" 3mm Shank #5 Finishing (For P5)
SDT2-0000773	3m Bur Nano-Di 2mm X 1-1/2" 3mm Shank #4 Roughing

DENTMILL

SDT2-0000391	1mm X 1-1/2" Finishing Red
SDT2-0000123	3mm X 1-1/2" Roughing Orange
SDT2-0000230	.6mm X 1-1/2" Fine Finishing White
SDT2-0000311	.8mm X 1-1/2" Fine Finishing Blue
SDT2-0000775	2mm X 1-1/2" Pre-Finishing Black

WIELAND

SDT2-0000976	2.5mm X 43mm Roughing
SDT2-0000385	1mm X 43mm Finishing

MATERIALS



METOXIT

The shaded Z-CAD® zirconium oxide blanks from Metoxit eliminate manual shading prior to sintering. In the conventional dipping coloring process of partially sintered blanks, different frame layer thicknesses often result in an inhomogeneous coloring. The Z-CAD® zirconium oxide blanks developed by Metoxit AG allow the technician to produce esthetically reproducible and repeatable frames.

1	405364	Z-Cad Disc Hd99-14 C10
	405366	Z-Cad Disc Hd99-18 C10
	405415	Z-Cad Disc Hd 99-10 C10
	405500	Z-Cad Disc Hd 99-16 C10
	407014	Z-Cad Disc Hd99-14 C10-Htl
	407016	Z-Cad Hd99-18 C10 Htl
	407020	Z-Cad Hd99-16 Cro Htl Light
	5201	Z-Cad Hd99-16 Cro Htl Light

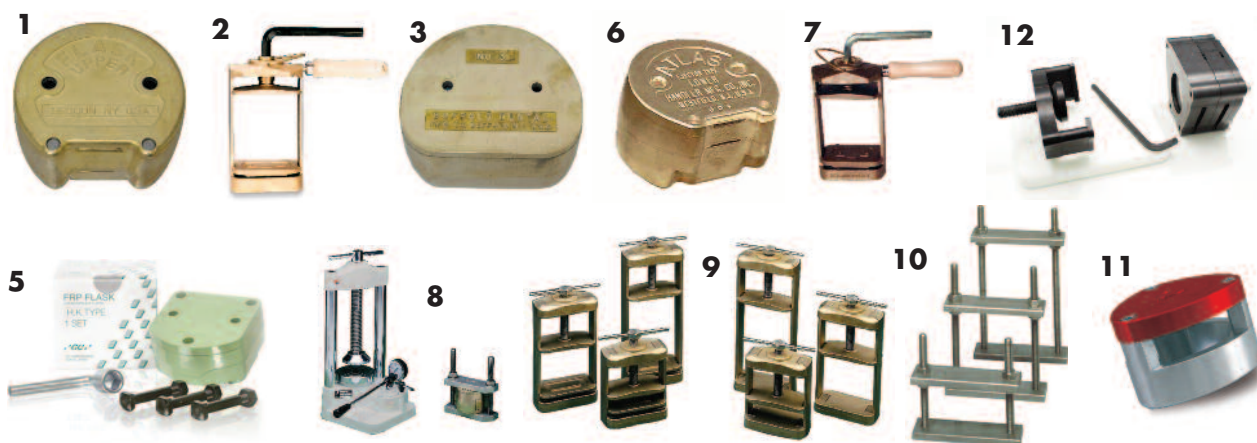
TALLADIUM

TALLADIUM offers multiple materials and sizes for your milling needs. Its yttria-stabilized zirconia is manufactured using high quality powder resulting in excellent translucency. The blocks/discs are isostatically cold pressed and partially sintered, producing a quality fit available for single units and up to six-unit frameworks with no distortion.

2	5212-P	Luminesse Pmma 98mm X 14mm Clear
	5301-A1	Luminesse Pmma Disc 98mm X 20mm A1
	5301-A2	Luminesse Pmma Disc 98mm X 20mm A2
	5301-B1	Luminesse Pmma Disc 98mm X 20mm B1
3	5114Z	Zirconia Disc, Talladium Luminesse Hs 98mm X 14mm
	5126Z	Zirconia Disc, Talladium Luminesse Hs 98mm X 12mm
	5127Z	Zirconia Disc, Talladium Luminesse Hs 98mm X 16mm
	5135-Ht	Zirconia Disc, Talladium Luminesse Ht 100mm X 12mm
	5136	Zirconia Disc, Talladium Luminesse Ht 100mm X 14mm
	5137-Ht	Zirconia Disc, Talladium Luminesse Ht 100mm X 16mm
	5139	Zirconia Disc, Talladium Luminesse Ht 100mm X 10mm
	5140	Zirconia Disc, Talladium Luminesse Ht 100mm X 18mm
	5141	Zirconia Disc, Talladium Luminesse Ht 100mm X 25mm
	5142-Ht	Zirconia Disc, Talladium Luminesse Ht 98mm X 10mm
	5147-Ht	Zirconia Disc, Talladium Luminesse Ht 98mm X 20mm
	5148-Ht	Zirconia Disc, Talladium Luminesse Ht 98mm X 25mm
	5143	Zirconia Disc, Talladium Luminesse Ht 98mm X 12mm
	5144	Zirconia Disc, Talladium Luminesse Ht 98mm X 14mm
	5145	Zirconia Disc, Talladium Luminesse Ht 98mm X 16mm
	5146	Zirconia Disc, Talladium Luminesse Ht 98mm X 18mm
4	5150-A	Cad/Cam Spray Talladium 16oz. Bottle



FLASKS & PRESSES



C/D

1 Flask

3-piece style bronze flask. Good Quality, excellent price. Available in upper & lower style.

44ALOWER Flask Complete Lower

44AUPPER Flask Complete Upper

#14KN Knockout disc

2 Flask Compress

Made of solid bronze designed to hold two C/D flasks.

#15 Compress complete

ALLEN-WRENCH (For #15 Compress)

BDM

3 3I Denture Flask

Bronze with side lugs.

43900 Flask bronze 3I

4 Flask Compress (Not Shown)

Holds two of BDM #3I Flasks.

31310

GC

5 FRP Microwave Flask

Most durable microwave flask on the market.

001026 Acron MC microwave flask complete

001027 Bolts(3) for Acron MC flask.

001028 Flask guard for Acron MC Flask

HANDLER

6 Atlas Flask

Bronze with stainless steel rear tapered guide pins. Comes in upper & lower models.

#44L Atlas Flask lower complete

#44U Atlas Flask upper complete

#44D Atlas flask knock-out disc

#47D De-flasking discs pkg. (12)

7 Flask Compress

#61B Two Flask Compress

#61WH Wooden Handle

MESTRA

8 Hydraulic Press

Bridge and base made entirely of cast, heat treated aluminum for added strength and durability.

030350

9 Flask Compress

Brass clamp for spring clasp. Traditional style compress.

030130 Flask Compress – 2 Flasks

10 Clamp for Press

This useful clamp can save a great deal of time. It is put in the press with the flask inside. While under pressure nuts are then hand-tightened. It can be used for one or two flask. This clamp is made of special hardened and treated aluminum for greater consistency and recovery, and longer life than iron clamps.

030380 2 Flask Clamp for Press

030390 3 Flask Clamp for Press

CANDULOR

11 PolyMaster Flask

Polymerisation device for the casting/pressing technique using cold curing polymer.

No acrylic flash is produced, which means no more raised bites. The retention system incorporates a magnet to ensure reliable repositioning of the model.

The simple handling permits a time saving of 25 minutes over other techniques available on the market. The ease of investing the models makes for gentler handling and prevents incorrect pressing.

72300500 Polymaster Flask

JULIAMY INCORPORATED

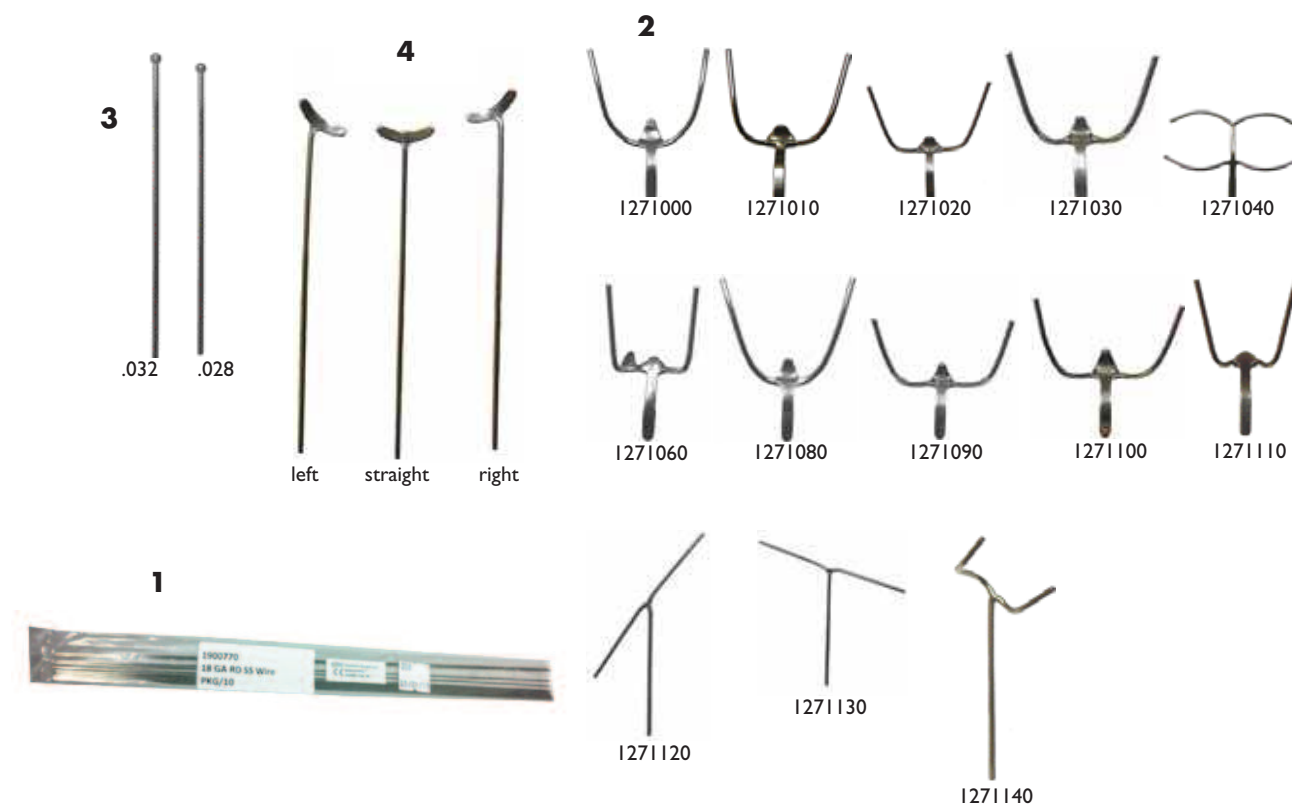
12 Strongbox

New flask and deflasking system. Flask screw's together for tight fit and no open bites. Used with deflasking jig the flask should last for years.

0012FLASK Strongbox Denture Flasks

0012JIG Strongbox Deflasking Jig

WIRE



KEYSTONE

1 Stainless steel wire

Available in round (10 x 1 foot lengths) and half round (5 x 1 foot lengths)

1900720	Ga.12-1/2 round	1900730	Ga.14-1/2 round
1900740	Ga.15-1/2 round	1900750	Ga.16-1/2 round
1900760	Ga.17 round	1900770	Ga.18 round
1900780	Ga.19 round	1900790	Ga.20 round

2 Stainless Steel Preformed Clasps

In packages of ten.

1271000	size no. 2L	1271010	size no. 2S
1271020	size no. 3L	1271030	size no. 3S
1271040	size no. 4	1271050	size no. 5
1271060	size no. 7L	1271070	size no. 7R
1271080	size no. 8	1271090	size no. 9
1271100	size no. 10	1271110	size no. 11
1271120	size no. 13-0	1271130	size no. 13-S
1271140	size no. 14L	1271150	size no. 14R

3 Stainless Steel Ball Clasps

Available in .028, .032 head sizes.

1270005	Pkg. (10)	.028
1270006	Pkg. (100)	.028
1270010	Pkg. (10)	.032
1270020	Pkg. (100)	.032

4 Stainless Steel Roach Clasps

Available in Straight, left angle & right angle, also Anterior (small), Bicuspid (medium), & Molar (large)

1271160	small	straight	pkg. (10)
1271170	small	left	pkg. (10)
1271180	small	right	pkg. (10)
1271190	medium	straight	pkg. (10)
1271200	medium	left	pkg. (10)
1271210	medium	right	pkg. (10)
1271440	large	straight	pkg. (10)
1271450	large	right	pkg. (10)
1271460	large	left	pkg. (10)

5 Itsoclear Clasps (Not Shown)

Itsoclear is a thermoplastic nylon material that is molded into a formed clasp. The product allows for repair of a clasp in less than 4 minutes with a cosmetic appeal unlike any other clasp on the market.

1009150	Universal - 6/Pkg
1009151	Clear Molar - 6/Pkg

CMP INDUSTRIES

6 Ticonium Wire (Not Shown)

A round premium clasp wire. Composition 50% Cobalt, 20% Chromium, 15% Tungsten, 10% Nickel (30cm length)

61621	17ga. - 4/pkg
61622	18ga. - 5/pkg
61623	19ga. - 6/pkg
61624	20ga. - 7/pkg

INSULATING MATERIAL

C/D

1 IDP Paste (Not Shown)

Insulating and duplicating paste.

46525 Kit - IDP Investing Compound (10oz)
& Activator (1/2oz)

M48320 Activator Only (1/2oz)

DETAX

2 Flexistone

Insulates acrylic or porcelain teeth during investment. Light bodied with excellent stability.

03009 1-Pack Kit (350g Base Kit, 30ml Catalyst,
Mixing Bowl)

03010F 5-Pack Kit (5x350g Base Kit, 5x30ml Catalyst,
2x Mixing Bowl)

03165 Flexistone Catalyst (30ml)

3 Flexistone Plus

A-Silicone based light bodied for insulating dentures. Withstands occlusal pressure making the material ideal for use with acrylic injection systems.

02383 Flexistone Plus Kit (160ml Base with stand,
160ml Catalyst with stand, Mixing Bowl)

02329 Flexistone Plus Eco
(2 X 1000 ML - Base + Catalyst)



STRENGTHENERS

FIBER FORCE

By choosing FiBER FORCE® for your next denture, you can prevent the unpleasant situation of having your denture break at the most inappropriate of times. FiBER FORCE® dentures are 3 times more resistant to fracture. FiBER FORCE® makes dentures significantly more resistant to the continual force applied through chewing, and therefore more resistant to breaking down over time. In the unlikely situation that a fracture does occur, you will be able to wear your denture until you can see your dental professional.

1 SYN/080KIT Fiber Force Denture Starter Kit

2 Accessories

SYN/08001 Fiber Force 1mm Braid Pink

SYN/08002 Fiber Force 2mm Braid Pink

SYN/08004 Fiber Force Mesh (Pink Only) 80mm X 53m Pkg 2

SYN/08014 Fiber Force Uni-Directional (Ud) Pink

SYN/08015 Fiber Force Tape (White Only)

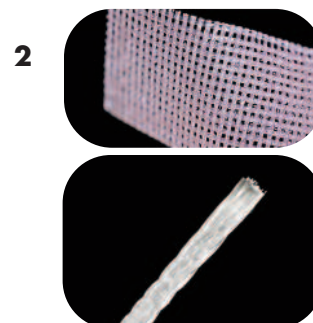
SYN/08027 Fiber Force Pink Light Cure Resin

BCM/08003 Fiber Force Fast Splint 1mm Braid, White

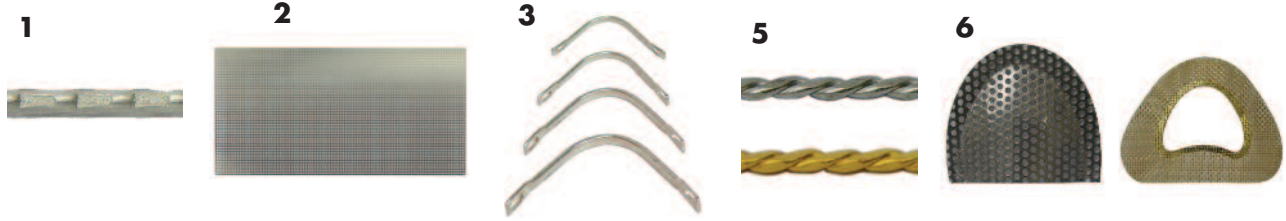
BCM/08011 Fiber Force Fast Splint 2mm Braid White

BCM/08013 Fiber Force Fast Splint Uni-Directional(Ud)

SYN/0899 Fiber Force Pink Spacer Wax (1lb)



STRENGTHENERS



C/D

1 Strengtheners

Stainless steel, ribbed for extra strength. In 12 inch lengths .060 Ga.

060STR-12 Pkg. (12)

2 Perfo-Plate

A thick-gauged stainless steel sheet ideal for palatal strengthening or repairs.

PERFO 1 Sheet 4" x 6"

KEYSTONE

3 Lingual Bars

Stainless steel with cutout ends for better retention. Available in pkgs. of (12)

1110040 Small 1110030 Medium

1110020 Large 1110010 X-Large

4 Stainless Steel Mesh (Not Shown)

For strengthening denture base.

1810050 6" x 6" X-Fine 1810060 6" x 6" Medium

5 Braided Strengtheners

3" in stainless steel or gold plated.

1810035 pkg. (10) Stainless Steel

1810045 Pkg. (100) Stainless Steel

1800025 Pkg. (10) Gold Plated

1800035 Pkg. (100) Gold Plated

6 Grid Strengtheners

Preformed to fit the palatal area. In gold-plated or stainless steel.

1800085 Pkg. (10) Stainless Steel

1800086 Pkg. (10) Gold Plated

SEPARATOR



C/D

1 DENSEP Separating Agent

Specially formulated for ease of use and excellent separating properties.

555-8 4 Litres (Pink)

DVA

3 Acrylic and Plaster Separator

Acrylic And Plaster Separator

Se/Aps16 16OZ - DVA

IVOCLAR

2 Separating Fluid

Excellent for separating resins from gypsum. Makes deflasking easy. Leaves the surface of the polymerized resin completely smooth.

530349 1L (Pink)

530350 5L (Pink)

DENTSPLY

4 Al-Cote Separating Agent

Ideal replacement for tinfoil in the processing of acrylics. It chemically reacts with gypsum to form a film that is insoluble in water and monomer.

652502 1 Gallon (Pink)

SEPARATOR



1

3



ADS

1 LIQUI-FOIL® Clear Tin Foil Substitute

Allows complete separation of stone and acrylic. Allows control around teeth. Penetrates and adheres to stone. Makes a fine film and gels quickly. Stone breaks away cleanly. Contains no alcohol. Will not freeze.

T550-6	1 Quart
--------	---------

T550-8	1 Gallon
--------	----------

CANDULOR

3 ISO-K Separating Liquid

Alginate-based separating liquid with a proven success. It is ideally suited for isolating plaster or stone against denture base materials, i.e. PMMA acrylics of all kinds, both heat curing and cold curing.

61101000	1000ml (Blue)
----------	---------------

BDM

2 Foil Cote Liquid Separator (Not Shown)

A stable, ready-to-use pink alginate protective coating and separator. Creates a tough and efficient tin foil substitute. Resists dislodging during trial packing.

44320	1 Gallon (Pink)
-------	-----------------

GC AMERICA

4 Multi-Sep Separating Medium (Not Shown)

Universal separating agent for multiple applications in today's dental laboratories. It features a very low viscosity and leaves no residue on the model. Can be used to separate wax, stone and both composite and acrylic resins.

343694	Multi-Sep (12oz)
--------	------------------

POLISHING COMPOUND



1



2



DVA

1 Acryl-Marvel Intro Kit

DVA's ACRYL-MARVEL is a solid, 500-gram bar-like material that simultaneously removes finishing and shaping scratches while inducing a high lustrous polish on acrylic dental appliances such as dentures, partial dentures, acrylic crowns, bridges and orthodontic appliances.

AMAM500-INTR	Acryl-Marvel Intro Kit
--------------	------------------------

AMAM500	500gr. Polish Only
---------	--------------------

CANDULOR

2 KMG Polishing Liquid

Universal high-gloss polishing paste for acrylics and metals. It is easy to use and easily washed off. Economical material with a slight minty taste.

69100250	Kmg Polishing Liquid 250ml
----------	----------------------------

69100500	Kmg Polishing Liquid 500ml
----------	----------------------------

69101000	Kmg Polishing Liquid 1000ml
----------	-----------------------------

POLISHING COMPOUNDS



C/D

1 Hi-Shine Polish

A high quality polishing compound designed to produce a rapid luster.

1660090 Hi-Shine Yellow Bar (2.5lb)

2 Tripoli

The ideal polishing material for initial polishing of dental materials and metal. Excellent for removing scratches and preparing work for polishing. Apply with cloth buffs or bristle brushes for best results.

1660030 Tripoli Brown Bar (2lb)

BDM

3 Acrilustre (Not Shown)

A greaseless polishing compound for use on acrylics, plastics and metals. Apply dry on cloth buffs to produce high luster without discolouration. Supplied in cardboard tubes to promote clean use.

00650 Acrilustre (1lb)

00651 Acrilustre (5oz)

4 Red Rouge - XXG (Not Shown)

Well-known polishing material excellent for final polishing of gold work. Apply with dry cloth buffs for best results.

75200 Red Rouge (1/8lb)

75210 Red Rouge (1/2lb)

IVOCLAR

5 Universal Polishing Paste

Leaves a high shine on resin, metal work and dentures.

573660 Tube - 100ml

YATES & BIRD

6 Moldent Buffing Agent

Designed to give acrylic dentures the highest possible luster with the least amount of time and effort. It is also an excellent polish for gold.

41940

7 Chrometal Burnishing Agent #1 & #2

Two-step system to give chromium dentures the highest possible luster with the least amount of time and effort.

41941 Burnishing Agent #1 (Prebuff) - BLACK

41942 Burnishing Agent #2 (High-Shine) - GREEN

NIRANIUM

8 Polishing Compound

Ideal for pre-polishing and high polishing of chromium alloys.

809003 Pre-Buff Grey (1lb)

809002 Hi-Shine Green (1lb)

KENDA

9 Universal High Shine Polish Paste (Not Shown)

Achieve a super high gloss in a matter of seconds on acrylic as well as on gold, composites and chrome cobalt.

0601244 244 - Blue (75ml)

DIXON

10 Fabulustre

Compound for final buffing of silver, gold, platinum, aluminum, nickel, steel, brass and copper.

47.313 Fabulustre (1lb)

RENFERT

11 OPAL L Polishing Paste

High-lustre polishing paste perfect for acrylic and can also be used for metal.

520-0001 Opal L (35g)

12 SAPHIR Polishing Paste

High-lustre polishing paste for precious metal and chrome-cobalt alloy crowns and bridges. Special formula of high quality raw materials. For general use on all alloys. Optimum polishing effect with Polisoft pre-polishers and Bison brushes. Good adhesion to polishing brushes due to its creamy consistency. Use sparingly.

515-0000 SAPHIR - Blue (250g)

MISCELLANEOUS DENTURE ACCESSORIES



C/D

1 Resin acrylic mixing bowls

Resin acrylic mixing bowls for mixing repair acrylics.

33005	Small	5 ml (3/Pkg)
33025	Medium	25 ml
33075	Large	75 ml

2 Glass acrylic mixing bowls

For use with repair acrylics.

46520

3 Reline Jig

113145 Chrome-plated Reline Jig

4 Spitfire Boil-Out Gloves

00003 Boil-out Gloves

5 Silicone Mixing Bowl

D11A Silicone Mixing Bowl 75ml. With Lid

6 Nu-Dent Denture Cleaner

943230 Nu-Dent Professional Strength Denture Cleaner (200g)

PASCAL

7 Hydent Indicating Spray

05100

DR THOMPSON

8 Colour Transfer Indicator

Convenient, disposable applicator for use in making colour transfers from irritated areas under full dentures, partials, etc.

405 Colour Transfer Indicator

WINDER RESEARCH

9 Precise Indicating Material

WR600 3oz

WR602 12oz

YATES & BIRD

10 Plastipak Sheets

Plastic sheets used for processing of acrylic dentures.

45515 5"x5" Plastic Sheets (1000)

DENTAL CREATIONS

11 Wondergloss Model Shine

Wondergloss is a model shine used to provide dental stones and plasters with a high shine luster for that professional quality look when presenting models

150 Wondergloss Model Shine 946ml

MISCELLANEOUS DENTURE ACCESSORIES



DENTSPLY

1 Alma Gauge

Alma Gauge is an accurate measuring instrument designed to assist the dentist and the dental laboratory in the production and rebasing of full and partial dentures.

903068 Alma Gauge

903069 Alma Gauge Shields (50)

SCHUTZ DENTAL

2 Sebond Opaquer

Metal to resin bonding material. Perfect for masking dark metal when making a denture.

644094 Dentin A3

644095 Dentin A4

644096 Dentin B1

644098 Dentin C3

644099 Dentin D2

644090 Light Pink

ADS

3 Boil Out Solution

The perfect chemistry to remove wax and wax dyes completely in one step. Saves time & money - lasts longer. Superior concentrate - 2 oz. of Boil Out makes one gallon. Use again & again - does not hydrolyze. Just rinse and the job is done, the wax is gone, the flask is clean. No residue. Wax does not redeposit on your workpieces or pot. Wax is held in suspension in the boil out tank. Will even flush wax from sinks and drains. Non-caustic, non-corrosive, not a solvent. Non-toxic, non-flammable, non-hazardous. Mild to hands, safe for all materials. Does not contain optical brighteners, inorganic extenders or coloring agents which could affect your workpiece and are present in most other cleaning agents and detergents.

B906-6 Boil Out Solution (Quart)

B906-8 Boil Out Solution (Gallon)

BDM

4 Stalite Special Solution

Helps make harder, smoother and more accurate stone models & dies. No significant expansion. Freeze stable.

80151 Stalite (1 gallon)

LANG

5 Denture Duplicator

Produce full or partial dentures easily. Convert partials into temporary "immediate" full dentures. Make full dentures from existing dentitions.

0395 Denture Duplicator Kit - Flask, Jet Denture Repair Fibred Pink (1lb), Jet 4/1 Tooth Shade Kit (4 x 45g powder 62-65-66-Clear / 118 ml liquid) & Silicone Spray (12oz)

0398 Denture Duplicator (Flask Only)

6 Jet Adjusters

A liquid resin system for custom characterizing and staining temporary crown and bridge materials.

3299 Kit (10ml bottle of each colour)

3201-BLUE Liquid - Blue (10ml)

3201-BROWN Liquid - Brown (10ml)

3201-ORANGE Liquid - Orange (10ml)

3201-VIOLET Liquid - Violet (10ml)

3201-WHITE Liquid - White (10ml)

3201-YELLOW Liquid - Yellow (10ml)

3201-CLEAR Liquid - Clear (10ml)

3201-GREY Liquid - Grey (10ml)

3201T Thinner (10ml)

3201BC Brush Cleaner (10ml)

AIR PURIFIERS



QUATRO

1 Quatro room Air Purifiers & Air Purification System

Offering AF400, AF600, AF1000 & AF2000. Create a healthier and cleaner work environment with these systems designed specifically for chemical filtration of gases and volatile organics.

AF400-D	Fresh air purifier (for airborne dust)
AF400-DM	Fresh air purifier (for airborne dust & odors)
AF600-D	
AF600-DM	
AF1000-D	
AF1000-DM	
AF2000-D	
AF2000-DM	



Quatro Bio Scan Air Purifier

Breathe cleaner air with the use of a hepa filter.

2	
B100	Bio-Scan floor mounted (for small offices & home use)
B200	Bio-Scan Plus (floor standing allergy relief in small offices & homes)

ALLOY GRINDERS



RAY FOSTER

1 High Speed Alloy Grinder

10,000 and 24,000 RPM belt controlled speeds. Heavy duty motor in a totally enclosed housing. 2.5" suction port for connection to Ray Foster Cyclone Dust Collector or other dust collector system. Power output connection for automatic on/off of dust collector. New compact design. Motor is UL-recognized and CSA-certified for electrical safety.

AG03	1/4HP Alloy Grinder
AG04	1/3HP Alloy Grinder



DEMCO

2 Alloy Grinder

Positive Traction Polyflex Duo-belt Eliminates Slippage. Two High-intensity Lights Provide Excellent Work Area Illumination.

E96	Automatic 2-speed Grinder
B1	Variable Speed Grinder for finishing Gold or Chrome
B19	Demco light bulb for Alloy Grinder

TECHNICAL PROPERTIES OF LABORATORY WORKBENCHES

- Made of 1.2mm DKP Steel Sheet
- Metal surfaces are plated with Ferrum-phosphate (Corrosion Resistant)
- Painted by electrostatic powder paint method
- A comprehensive range of RAL colors is offered
- Work-top is made of 20mm solid compact, a synthetic material which is heat and scratch resistant
- Ergonomic lights
- Air nozzle
- Counter balance air nozzle return system
- Vacuum system built-in
- Variable speed control for vacuum system
- Wooden arm rest and protective stainless steel work sheet
- 2 slim drawers underneath the work area
- Minimum 4 drawers, depending on bench model
- Separate light switch with neon indicator
- Each work position fitted with top power receptacles
- Electric power receptacle underneath each work position
- Central Dental work benches are certified by "Electrical Safety Authority"

Optional Extras

- 25mm parquet designed hard wood worktop (beech) satin polished
- Adjustable lighting system (Extra \$350)
- Chrome legs (Extra \$80 per leg)
- Soft touch drawer system (Extra \$30 per drawer)
- Wood suction attachment (\$82.50)
- Chrome Handles (\$11.00 per handle)
- Rounded stainless steel work plate (\$25.00)

Terms and Conditions

- 40% Deposit with order
- 40% Upon Delivery
- 20% 30 Days from receipt



M82 SINGLE LABORATORY WORKBENCH

Technical properties

- Dimensions: 111.5cm x 60cm x 86cm(h)
- Weight: 85 kg
- 1250 Watt power consumption

Items Included

- 2 slim drawers, 3 medium drawers, 1 large drawer
- Full suction system with the bench attachment
- 1 air nozzle
- 2 arm rests
- Full single span fluorescent light with built in work shelf



M82A SINGLE WORKBENCH

Technical properties

- Dimensions: 150cm x 60cm x 86cm(h)
- Weight: 85 kg
- 1250 Watt power consumption

Items Included

- 2 slim drawers, 3 medium drawers, 1 large drawer
- Full suction system with the bench attachment
- 1 air nozzle
- 2 arm rests
- Full single span fluorescent light with built in work shelf



M82-C SINGLE WORKBENCH

Technical properties

- Dimensions: 178cm x 178cm x 60cm x 86cm(h)
- Weight: 195 kg
- 1300 Watt power consumption

Items Included

- 4 slim drawers, 6 medium drawers, 2 large drawers
- 2 air nozzles
- Full suction system with the bench attachment
- 2 full span fluorescent light with built in work shelf
- 2 arm rests





M93 DOUBLE LABORATORY WORKBENCH

Technical properties

- Dimensions: 175cm x 60cm x 86cm(h)
- Weight: 130 kg
- 2500 Watt power consumption

Items Included

- 4 slim drawers, 3 medium drawers, 1 large drawer
- 2 Full suction system with the bench attachment
- 2 air nozzle
- 4 arm rests
- 1 double span fluorescent light with built in shelf



M96 - DOUBLE LABORATORY WORKBENCH

Technical properties

- Dimensions: 215cm x 60cm x 86cm(h)
- Weight: 155 kg
- 2500 Watt power consumption

Items Included

- 4 slim drawers, 6 medium drawers, 2 large drawer
- 2 full suction systems with bench attachment
- 2 air nozzles
- 4 arm rests
- One triple span fluorescent light with built in shelf



MI00 THREE GROUPED ASTERISK TABLE

Technical properties

- Dimensions: 240cm x 280cm x 86cm(h)
- Weight: 430 kg
- 1300 Watt power consumption

Items Included

- 12 slim drawers, 15 medium drawers, 6 large drawers
- Includes 46cm x 49cm cupboard 10cm below the working area
- 6 air nozzles
- 9 Electric plug sockets on working area
- 3 suction systems & 6 arm rests
- Specially designed section for a porcelain furnace & vacuum pump
- 3 way lighting system

M-SAM 4 PERSON WORKBENCH

Technical properties

- Dimensions: 350cm x 350cm x 86cm(h)
- Weight: 600 kg
- 8000 Watt power consumption

Items Included

- 16 slim drawers, 26 medium drawers, 4 large drawers
- Includes 46cm x 49cm cupboard 10cm below the working area
- 8 air nozzles
- 4 suction systems
- 12 Electric plug sockets on working area
- Specially designed section for a porcelain furnace & vacuum pump
- 4 arm rests
- 4 way lighting system



M200 4 PERSON WORKBENCH

Technical properties

- Dimensions: 260cm x 310cm x 86cm(h)
- Weight: 550 kg
- 8000 Watt power consumption

Items Included

- 8 slim drawers, 16 medium drawers
- 4 suction system with bench attachment
- Includes 46cm x 49cm cupboard 10cm below the working area



E SERIES CABINETS

Technical properties

- Can be used in conjunction with any workbench (same height)
- Made of 1.20mm DKF Steel Sheet
- Metal surfaces are plated with Ferrum-Phosphate (corrosion resistant)
- Painted by Electrostatic powder paint method
& kiln dries @ 200°C
- A comprehensive range of RAL colours is offered



E35

Technical properties

- Dimensions: 60cm x 60cm x 86cm(h)
- 2 doors and 2 shelves
- Various top choice



E36

Technical properties

- Dimensions: 50cm x 60cm x 86cm(h)
- 1 door and 2 shelves
- Various top choice



E39

Technical properties

- Dimensions: 50cm x 60cm x 86cm(h)
- 4 drawers
- Various top choice



E50

Technical properties

- Dimensions: 50cm x 60cm x 86cm(h)
- 1 door and 1 shelf
- Various top choice

LAB 2I SERIES CABINETS PLASTER SOLUTIONS

Technical properties

- Made of 1.20mm DKF Steel Sheet
- Metal surfaces are plated with Ferrum-Phosphate (corrosion resistant)
- Painted by Electrostatic powder paint method & kiln dries @ 200°C
- A comprehensive range of colours is offered
- Worktop is made of 2mm stainless steel
- Units can be fitted with plaster waste chute and bin
- All units are modular and can be combined to create the optimal working area



LAB2I-A

- Dimensions: 50cm x 55cm x93cm(h)
- 1 door and 2 shelves
- Stainless steel worktop



LAB2I-AA

- Dimensions: 100cm x 55cm x93cm(h)
- 2 doors and 2 shelves
- Stainless steel worktop



LAB2I-AD

- Dimensions: 100cm x 55cm x93cm(h)
- 1 door, 2 shelves and 5 drawers
- Stainless steel worktop



LAB2I-AK

- Dimensions: 100cm x 55cm x93cm(h)
- 1 door and 2 shelves
- Corner element
- Stainless steel worktop



LAB2I-B

- Dimensions: 50cm x 55cm x 93cm(h)
- 1 door, 1 shelf and 1 drawer
- Stainless steel worktop



LAB2I-BB

- Dimensions: 100cm x 55cm x 93cm(h)
- 2 doors, 1 shelf and 2 drawers
- Stainless steel worktop



LAB2I-C

- Dimensions: 50cm x 55cm x 93cm(h)
- 3 plaster drawers and plaster basins
- Stainless steel worktop



LAB2I-D

- Dimensions: 50cm x 55cm x 93cm(h)
- 5 drawers
- Stainless steel worktop



LAB2I-DA

- Dimensions: 100cm x 55cm x 93cm(h)
- 1 door, 2 shelves and 5 drawers
- Stainless steel worktop



LAB2I-DD

- Dimensions: 100cm x 55cm x 93cm(h)
- 10 drawers
- Stainless steel worktop



LAB2I-E1

- Dimensions: 100cm x 55cm x 93cm(h)
- 2 doors and plastic trap
- 35x40 x 18cm(h) small size sink
- Mechanic air system and air syringe
- Stainless steel worktop



LAB2I-E2

- Dimensions: 100cm x 55cm x 93cm(h)
- 2 doors and plastic trap
- 35x70 x 18cm(h) small size sink
- Mechanic air system and air syringe
- Stainless steel grate for model trimmer
- Stainless steel worktop



LAB2I-G1

- Dimensions: 50cm x 55cm x 93cm(h)
- 1 door and 1 shelf
- Waste hole and waste bin
- Stainless steel worktop



LAB2I-GA

- Dimensions: 100cm x 55cm x 93cm(h)
- 1 door and 1 drawer
- Plaster storage cabinet
- Waste hole and waste bin
- Stainless steel worktop



LAB2I-GB

- Dimensions: 100cm x 55cm x 93cm(h)
- 1 door and 1 shelf
- 2 plaster drawers
- Waste hole and waste bin
- Stainless steel worktop



LAB2I-GC

- Dimensions: 100cm x 55cm x 93cm(h)
- 1 door and 1 shelf
- 3 plaster drawers and plaster basin
- Waste hole and waste bin
- Stainless steel worktop



LAB2I-ASI

- Dimensions: 50cm x 32cm x 60cm(h)
- 1 door and 1 drawer
- Wall cabinet



LAB2I-AS2

- Dimensions: 100cm x 32cm x 60cm(h)
- 2 doors and 1 shelf
- Wall cabinet



ACCESSORIES



ER-L 02 Ceramist Light

- 2x18 & 2x36 Wall
- Anti-Dazzle aluminum grid



ER-L 03

- Adjustable day light
- 40 Watt & 3000 lm

ER-0013.W
Wood AttachmentER-0014
Air SyringeER-0015
Retractable
MechanismER-0016
Arm SupportER-0013
Plastic Attachment

Orthopedic Chair

- Adjustable at 3 positions



RAL Colour Options:

Colour Options:



These should be treated as an approximate guide as all printers and screens will replicate these colours differently

RAL1000	RAL1001	RAL1002	RAL1003	RAL1004	RAL1005	RAL1006	RAL1007	RAL1011	RAL1012
RAL1013	RAL1014	RAL1015	RAL1016	RAL1017	RAL1018	RAL1019	RAL1020	RAL1021	RAL1023
RAL1024	RAL1027	RAL1028	RAL1032	RAL1033	RAL1034	RAL2000	RAL2001	RAL2002	RAL2003
RAL2004	RAL2008	RAL2009	RAL2010	RAL2011	RAL2012	RAL3000	RAL3001	RAL3002	RAL3003
RAL3004	RAL3005	RAL3007	RAL3009	RAL3011	RAL3012	RAL3013	RAL3014	RAL3015	RAL3016
RAL3017	RAL3018	RAL3020	RAL3022	RAL3027	RAL3031	RAL4001	RAL4002	RAL4003	RAL4004
RAL4005	RAL4006	RAL4007	RAL4008	RAL4009	RAL4010	RAL5000	RAL5001	RAL5002	RAL5003
RAL5004	RAL5005	RAL5007	RAL5008	RAL5009	RAL5010	RAL5011	RAL5012	RAL5013	RAL5014
RAL5015	RAL5017	RAL5018	RAL5019	RAL5020	RAL5021	RAL5022	RAL5023	RAL5024	RAL6000
RAL6001	RAL6002	RAL6003	RAL6004	RAL6005	RAL6006	RAL6007	RAL6008	RAL6009	RAL6010
RAL6011	RAL6012	RAL6013	RAL6014	RAL6015	RAL6016	RAL6017	RAL6018	RAL6019	RAL6020
RAL6021	RAL6022	RAL6024	RAL6025	RAL6026	RAL6027	RAL6028	RAL6029	RAL6032	RAL6033
RAL6034	RAL7000	RAL7001	RAL7002	RAL7003	RAL7004	RAL7005	RAL7006	RAL7008	RAL7009
RAL7010	RAL7011	RAL7012	RAL7013	RAL7015	RAL7016	RAL7021	RAL7022	RAL7023	RAL7024
RAL7026	RAL7030	RAL7031	RAL7032	RAL7033	RAL7034	RAL7035	RAL7036	RAL7037	RAL7038
RAL7039	RAL7040	RAL7042	RAL7043	RAL7044	RAL7045	RAL7046	RAL7047	RAL8000	RAL8001
RAL8002	RAL8003	RAL8004	RAL8007	RAL8008	RAL8011	RAL8012	RAL8014	RAL8015	RAL8016
RAL8017	RAL8019	RAL8022	RAL8023	RAL8024	RAL8025	RAL8028	RAL9001	RAL9002	RAL9003
RAL9004	RAL9005	RAL9006	RAL9007	RAL9010	RAL9011	RAL9016	RAL9017	RAL9018	

D-SERIES CABINETS

Standard Features:

- 0.90mm CNC manufactured DKP steel
- Electrostatic powder coating
- Various RAL color range
- 30mm laminate post-formed worktop with 3mm PVC side cover
- Modular system, compact design
- Adjustable height
- Acrylic sink

Optional Features:

- Compact, wood, acrylic and stainless steel worktops
- Soft close drawers
- Ceramic, inox and glass sinks
- Standard and Infra-red; Hot & Cold water tap
- Plastic trays



D-51

- 55x50x86cm(h)
- Waste bin
- Acrylic sink
- Weight: 40 kg



D-51/C

- 55x50x86cm(h)
- Waste bin & bin hole
- Acrylic sink
- Weight: 42 kg



D-51/D

- 55x60x86cm(h)
- Waste bin & bin hole
- Acrylic sink
- Weight: 50 kg



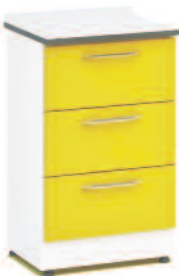
D-51/D



D-51/C



D-51



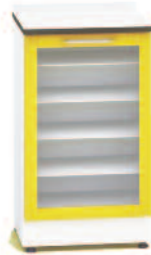
D-60

- 55x50x86cm(h)
- Weight: 38 kg



D-61

- 55x50x86cm(h)
- Weight: 38 kg



D-62/G

- 55x50x86cm(h)
- Weight: 38 kg



D-62/G



D-61



D-60



D-62

- 55x50x86cm(h)
- Weight: 35 kg



D-63

- 55x50x86cm(h)
- Weight: 42 kg



D-64

- 55x50x86cm(h)
- Weight: 38 kg



D-64



D-63



D-62



D-65

- 55x50x86cm(h)
- Weight: 40 kg



D-66

- 55x60x86cm(h)
- Sterilizer section 56x45x42cm(h)
- Weight: 45 kg



D-67

- 55x60x86cm(h)
- Weight: 44 kg



D-67

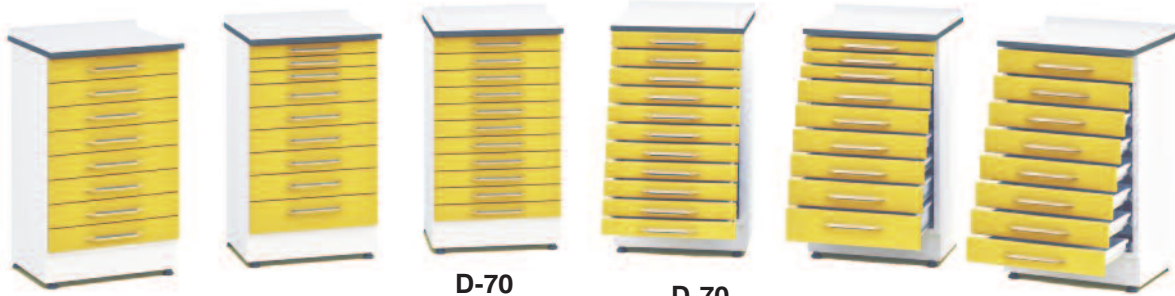


D-66



D-65

D-SERIES CABINETS

**D-68**

- 55x50x86cm(h)
- Weight: 46 kg

D-69

- 55x50x86cm(h)
- Weight: 48 kg

D-70

- 55x50x86cm(h)
- Weight: 50 kg

D-70**D-69****D-68****D-72**

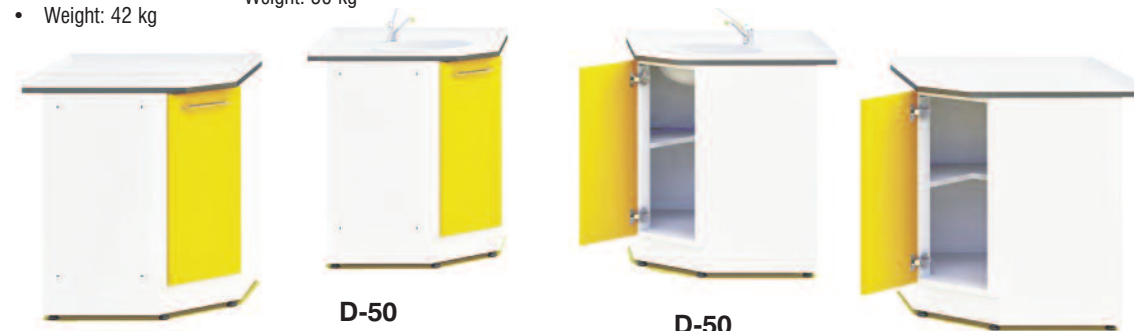
- 55x50x86cm(h)
- Moving shelf with electric socket
- Weight: 42 kg

D-51/E

- 55x60x86cm(h)
- 2 Waste bin & 2 bin hole
- Acrylic sink
- Weight: 50 kg

D-73

- 55x50x86cm(h)
- Keyboard Shelf
- Weight: 39 kg

D-73**D-51/E****D-72****D-49**

- 75x75x86cm(h)
- Weight: 55 kg

D-50

- 75x75x86cm(h)
- Acrylic sink
- Weight: 55 kg

D-50**D-49**

MIX & MATCH



AQUA-SERIES CLINICAL CABINETS

Standart Features:

- 0.90mm CNC manufactured DKP steel
- Electrostatic powder coating
- Various RAL color range
- Modular system, compact design
- 19mm thickness, paintable glass, built-in sink
- Soft close drawers
- Waste bin inside sink cabinet
- Long lever chrome faucet and chrome pop-up siphon
- Complete chrome accessories
- Plastic trays
- CE certified



AQUA-2

- 56 x 117 x 89cm(h)
- 19mm glass, built-in sink
- Waste bin
- Long lever faucet & pop-up siphon
- Weight: 100 kg



AQUA-6

- 75 x 75 x 89cm(h)
- 19mm glass, built-in sink
- Long lever faucet & pop-up siphon
- Weight: 75 kg



AQUA-3

- 56 x 166 x 89cm(h)
- 19mm glass, built-in sink
- Waste bin
- Long lever faucet & pop-up siphon
- Weight: 150 kg



AQUA-4

- 56 x 215 x 89cm(h)
- 19mm glass, built-in sink
- Waste bin
- Long lever faucet & pop-up siphon
- Weight: 200 kg



AQUA-5

- 56 x 264 x 89cm(h)
- 19mm glass, built-in sink
- Waste bin
- Long lever faucet & pop-up siphon
- Weight: 250 kg

STR-SERIES STERILIZATION CABINETS

Standart Features:

- 0.90mm CNC manufactured DKP steel
- Electrostatic powder coating
- Various RAL color range
- 30mm laminate post-formed worktop with 3mm PVC side cover
- Modular system, compact design
- Soft close drawers, plastic trays
- Waste bins on sliding tray
- Autoclave sections
- Upper cabinets and dispenser cabinet
- Long lever faucet, acrylic sink
- Chrome accessories
- CE certified



STR-1

- 60 x 161 x 205cm(h)
- Weight: 180 kg



STR-COLUMN

- 60 x 60 x 205cm(h)
- Weight: 55 kg

Optional Features:

- Compact, wood (beech), acrylic and stainless stell worktops
- Ceramic, inox and glass sinks, Infra-red water tap & Wall panel



STR-2

- 60 x 211 x 205cm(h)
- Weight: 240 kg



STR-3/A

- 60 x 261 x 205cm(h)
- Weight: 300 kg



STR-4

- 60 x 321 x 205cm(h)
- Weight: 355 kg



STR-5

- 60 x 123 x 205cm(h)
- Weight: 140 kg

BOILOUT, CURING & DUPLICATING



MESTRA

1 E2 Washing and Polymerizing Machine

The E2 is equipped with a processor to control the temperature according to two set programs. Boil-out is ready to shower at all times. Able to hold up to 18 flasks for curing. Solid stainless steel construction.

080060

2 M9 Polymerizer

Made of Stainless Steel. Two stage program allows for two set temperatures in one cycle. Microprocessor also allows for a delayed start time for night time curing. Able to hold up to 9 flasks.

080400

3 M18 Polymerizier

Same as M9 only able to hold 18 flasks.

080402

4 Gel Bat

6 Gel mixer is designed for a long, efficient, maintenance-free working lifetime. 6 liter capacity. High torque motor enables the unit to start-up with solidified gel. A safety switch prevents the motor and heating element from working while the lid is open.

080510

HANDLER

5 Curing Unit

Stainless Steel Denture Processing System complete with vented cabinet allows the technician to Boil out, wash and cure dentures.

26105SSWCEL Boilout/Washout/Curing Unit (Electric)



DREVE

Labormat SD

Large, solid boiling-out unit for up to 12 flasks. Also suitable for polymerisation of denture resins.

6 D-3601USA Labormat Sd

Labormat TH

Equipped since 2012 with its new high-performance pump, the TH Labormat has always been consistently developed.

7 D-3603NUSA Labormat Th

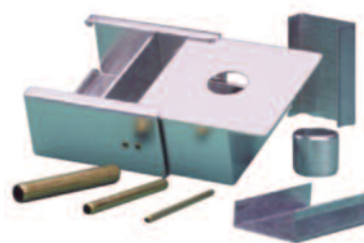
FLASKS

GC

Pour-n-cure Flask

The flask consists of six parts and is designed with convenience in mind.

353001 Pour-N-Cure Flask - Gc



DENTURE INJECTION SYSTEM

1



IVOCLAR

1 SR Ivocap Injection System

The SR Ivocap System produces highly accurate methyl methacrylate-based dentures. After mixing, the material is injected into the flask under pressure. Constant pressure is applied during polymerization. As the denture base material flows consistently, the shrinkage of the material is optimally compensated. Advantages are: No increase in vertical dimension; Homogeneous denture base; Optimally coordinated components.

NA3700381	Ivocap System (without Manfredi Press)
530608EN	Ivocap Injector Complete
530610	Ivocap Injector (Pressure Apparatus)
530612	Clamping Press (Flask Holder)
530613	Flask (Includes insulating tube, 2 covers, insulating shoulder)
530620	Compression Spring Set (For Clamping Press)
530619	Capsule Aid
142010	Investment Aid
030350	Hydraulic Press (Mestra)
626131	IVO-4 Polymerization Bath
530643NU	Cap Vibrator
530615	Injection Funnels (50)
142002	Flask Cover
142006	Flask Insulating Shoulder
142009	Plastic Insulating Tube
NA3700316	Wall Holder
530633	Ivocap Plastic Balls
531403AN	Ivocap High Impact Us-P 50 Capsules

2



DENTSPLY

2 Success

The Success Injection System combines high-pressure injection, closed-flask processing and premium-performing Lucitone 199 Denture Base Resin to help lab technicians deliver the best fitting denture appliances possible.

903090	Success Injection System
903025	Flask Kit #1
903026	Flask Kit #5
904936	Success Replacement Flask Kit
904632	Microwave Flask Bolt
903028	Cartridge Component Kit
903029	Cartridge Pack: Contains 100 Cartridges
903030	Socket Pack
903031	Plug Pack: Contains 100 Cartridge Plugs
903032	Cap Pack
903033	Production Cartridge Kit
903034	Production Socket Kit
903093	Silicone O-rings
903035	Single Space Maintainer
903046	Single Pressing Device
904933	Pressing Device Refill Kit
903047	Single Injection Insert
903048	Single Cartridge Sleeve
903049	Single Leveler
902998	Single Flask Bracket
903050	Single Flask OPener
903051	Single Wrench

MYERSON

3 Flexpress

The Myerson FlexPress is capable of injecting a wide variety of thermoplastic appliances, including flexible partial dentures, clasps, unilaterals, and temporaries.

4	FP-0111	Flexpress Machine Only 220v
	EG-0100	Hotshot Elite Basic Kit
	EG-0101	Hotshot Elite Advanced Kit
	EG-0102	Hotshot Elite Professional Kit
	EG-0103	Hotshot Elite Gun Only
	EG-0104	Hotshot Elite Gun & Accessories Only

3



FIG. 2

4



CASTING MACHINES



BDM

1 Accucast Casting Machine

A centrifugal casting machine with pre-calibrated balancing.

28007

AMD (Not Shown)

2 Centrifuge Casting machine

Centrifugal Casting machine-Comes with three crucible cradles, 5 casting rings & formers.

#18A

AMD Casting Machine complete



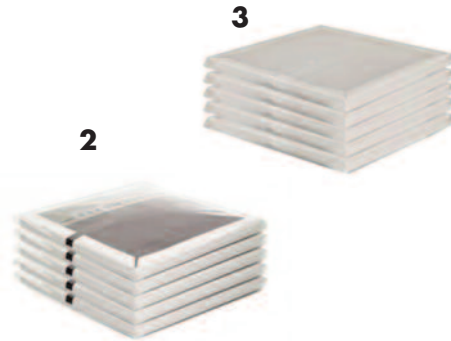
MESTRA

3 Centrifuge Casting machine

Designed for safety with external fastening lever & firing outside the circle generated by the arm.

040000

DUST COLLECTORS & ACCESSORIES



FOREDOM

1 Filter Hood

The new MAFH25 Filter Hood was designed for use at the bench in jewelry making, dental laboratories, and industrial operations to collect dust and larger particles produced from light grinding and polishing. The CE Compliant Hood is made of powder coated, heavy gauge steel. It has a removable water-tight metal tray, clear polycarbonate shield, and goose neck LED light that is bright and long lasting.

- | | | |
|----------|-----------|---|
| 2 | K.3280 | Foredom Filter Hood Complete W/ BI Bench Lathe |
| | MAFH107-5 | Foredom Filter Hood Filter Replacements (5) |
| | MAFH108-5 | Foredom Filter Hood Filter Replacements W/ Carbon (5) |
| | MAFH25 | Foredom Filter Hood W/ Lamp, Tray, Shield And 3 Filters |

3 Replacement Filters

AFH107-5	Replacement Filters For # Mafh25 Filter Hood (5)
----------	--

DUST COLLECTORS & ACCESSORIES

HANDLER

1 Multi-functional Bench Top Polishing System

Complete bench top polishing system comes with a heavy gauge, stainless steel, powder coated cabinet, two suction motors & cartridge filters, two fluorescent lights, two dust collection trays, two insert pans and a 26A Red Wing Polishing lathe.

#575 Bench Top Polishing System - (With Lathe)

#575-0 Bench Top Polishing System - (No Lathe)

2 AA011 Single On/Off Remote

3 AA012 Double On/Off Remote

4 Handler Super Sucker II

- Single station unit comes complete with activated charcoal filter to reduce monomer odours.

#62 Super Sucker II

Handler Under bench dust collector (not shown)

- For use with Acrylic dust or polish.
- Comes complete with splash pan.

#66A Port-a-vac under bench unit.

5 Handler Bench Top Port-a-vac unit

- Comes complete with light.
- Compact design.

#550 Bench top Port-a-Vac

Handler Splash Hoods

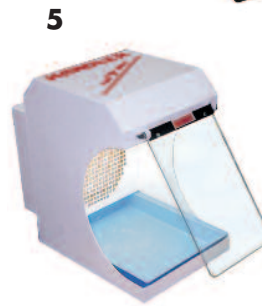
- Made of aluminum. Each unit comes with insert pan.
- Available with or without- Light, flange, & shield.

6 #83WL-R 12" height x 6" wide x 10" depth.

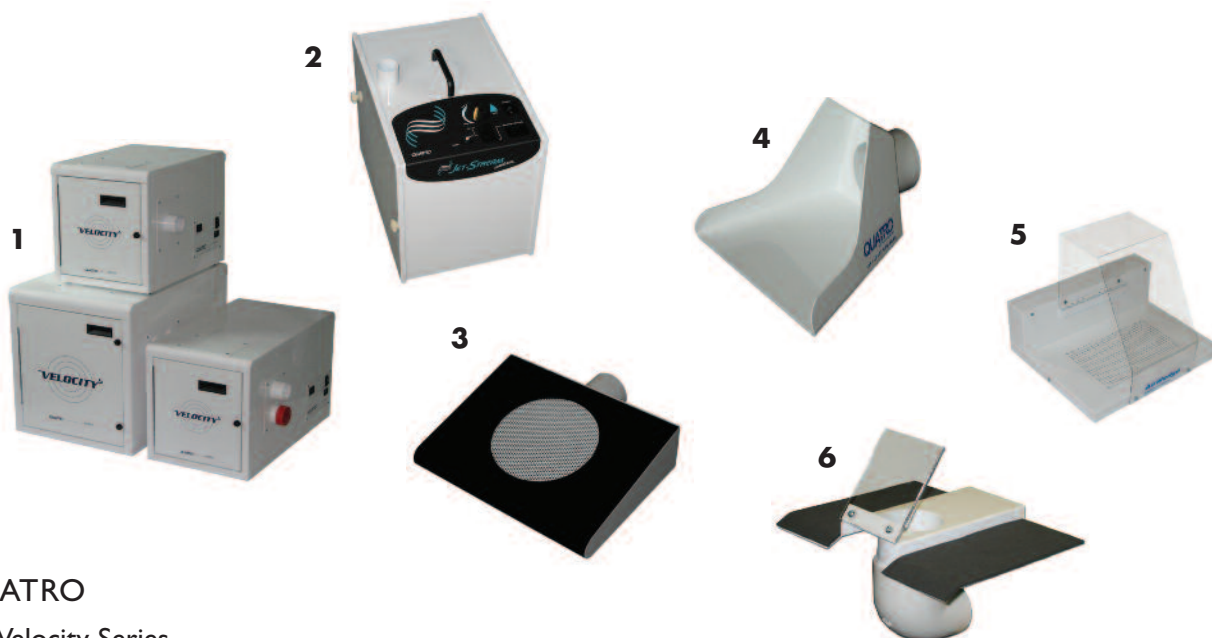
7 #84 12" H x 8"W x 12" D

#85 12"H x 10"W x 14"D

8 #86B Sta-Kleen Shield. 6" wide x 9" long.



DUST COLLECTORS & ACCESSORIES



QUATRO

1 Velocity Series

Brushless, bagless for one, two and four workstations. Good for use in any department with re-usable filters.

X1-2.5S	Velocity X1 (Single station use.)
X2-2.5S	Velocity X2 (2 dedicated ports, simultaneous use)
X4-2.5S	Velocity X4 (4 dedicated ports, simultaneous use)

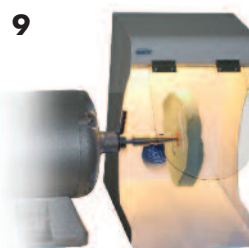
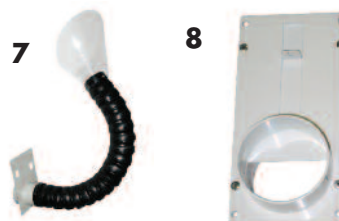
Jet Stream Compact Series

With built in 0.3 sub-micron hepa filter & anti-microbial deluxe filter bag. Quiet but power-full for 2-station simultaneous use.

2 JS-1200	Jet Stream compact series (2 station)
JS-5222-DIS	Jet-Stream Automatic
AG113-5	Anti-Microbial deluxe filter bags (5 pkg.)

Quatro Accessories

3 A101A	Airport (with ergonomic comfort cushion control)
4 H151	Fishmouth
5 H252	Airwedge (with plexiglass shield)
6 A103	Airtop (with comfort cushion wrist-rests)
7 AA009	Deluxe Mobile Arm
8 A104A	Slide Valve (open close)
9 AA083-2.5	Illuminated Splash Guard



iVAC™

Intelligent "next generation" dust collector; for die-stone, gypsum, plaster, sand, aluminum-oxide, glass-beads, fine zirconium dust

10 IV-111	25" H x 9.5" W x 15"D
IVT-122	29" H x 15" W x 20"D (ivac twin)
S-211	Ivac Slim Vacuum
IV-811	Ivac Dust Collector 1 X 1.5"

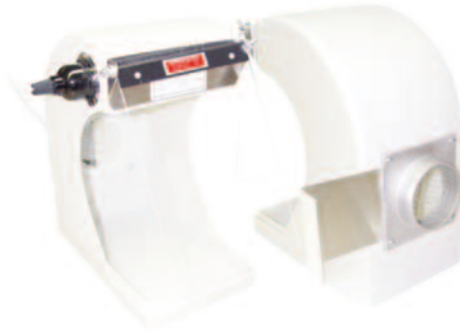


DUST COLLECTORS & ACCESSORIES

1



2



3



4



5



HANDLER MFG.

1 PERMA-GARD SPLASH HOOD
(Stainless Steel)

Long lasting, rust-resistant Stainless Steel Splash Hood for all your grinding and polishing applications.

#88D-L 12" H x 6" W x 10" D

#88D-R 12" H x 6" W x 10" D

2 Resin Splash Hoods (6" wide)

Resin Splash Hood with light, shield and insert pan economy.

#86RHL-L 12" H x 6" W x 10" D

#86RHL-R 12" H x 6" W x 10" D

RAY FOSTER

3 Dust Collector

The Ray Foster Cyclone Dust Collector is a powerful and efficient dust collector for use in the dental laboratory, designed for trouble-free performance and heavy-duty operation. Quiet, portable and compact, the dust collector is ideal for under-the-counter operation.

CDCI 12" x 12" x 16.5" H

RENFERT

4 Silent TS Dust Collector

New motor technology achieves up to 3 times longer service life in comparison to conventional collector motors; for noticeable lower working costs.

2921-1050 8.8" x 23.4" x 22.2"

5 Vortex Compact 3L

This new extraction unit in Renfert's product range replaces the former model Vortex compact 2L and offers even higher health safety, flexibility and economy.

2924-6000 15.16" x 23.62" x 18.9"

FURNACES



DENTSPLY

1 Dentsply Neyfire

Brand new for 2012, the DENTSPLY NeyFire delivers the trusted reputation of DENTSPLY and the reliable performance of Ney®. From this pairing three new porcelain furnaces have been designed to meet the needs of labs of any size and specialty.

9495630	120 Volt
9495631	230 Volt

**2 Dentsply Neyfire
T (Touch)**

The NeyFire T unit adds more hi-tech functions with the addition of the mini computer interface which can be mounted on the furnace or moved as needed for better viewing of program progress. The new interface allows for future applications to be added with a simple software download via USB or internet.

9495610	120 Volt
9495611	230 Volt

**3 Dentsply Neyfire
P (Press)**

In addition to the advanced user interface on the touch unit, the P (Press) adds these enhanced pressing functions to offer a complete porcelain furnace.

9495620	120 Volt
9495621	230 Volt

4



5

**4 Miniglaze 2 Compact Porcelain Furnace**

A compact, easy-to-use, economical porcelain furnace ideal for dental office or laboratory air-fire staining and glazing. Excellent for final chairside esthetics. Includes a fiber muffle for consistent performance, automatic temperature control and adjustable temperature rate. The MiniGlaze 2 is essential for the dentist or technician who takes pride in offering customized service. 2 year warranty.

9490950	120 Volt
9490952	230 Volt

Furnace Parts

R9490567	120 Volt
R9490585	230 Volt
9490573	Thermocouple

5 Maxvac Pump

This high-performance pump pulls the fastest vacuum in its class and comes with a full two year warranty.

9494198	120 Volt
9494199	230 Volt

FURNACES

DENTSPLY

1 Ceramfire Furnace

The Ceramfire® S model is the most economical furnace in the new CeramFire Vacuum Porcelain Furnace line. It offers reliability, quality and ease of use at an affordable price. With user-friendly operation, a high performance quartz spiral muffle and 180-program capability, the CeramFire S ensures consistent firing of any porcelain.

9495600 Ceramfire S Furnace 120v

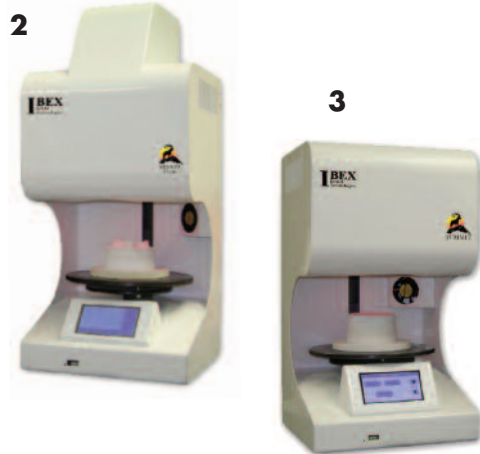


2 IBEX Furnace

The SUMMIT Press is a combination pressing and firing furnace with features that let you focus on your work not your oven! Designed specifically to press e.max® material, the Summit Press delivers all the quality and reliability as the high-end import furnaces, but at a fraction of the cost!

SM-1000 Ibex Porcelain Furnace W/Vacuum Pump

3 SP-2000 Ibex Pressing Furnace W/Vacuum Pump



4 Centurion Qex Furnace

The Qex is the most advanced unit in the popular Centurion™ line of vacuum porcelain furnaces. With the added features of alphanumeric program names, program memory cards and security locking, the Centurion™ Qex provides the flexibility to grow with your business. At the heart of the Qex is a fast-cooling quartz spiral muffle that ensures superior heat distribution and extended life.

9494305 Centurion Qex Furnace 120v



WHIP-MIX

5 Pro Press 200 Furnaces

The Pro 200 and the Pro Press 200 Porcelain Furnaces are affordable yet intelligently designed with cutting edge technology. They have advanced cycles for e.max®, In Ceram®, Wol-Ceram®, Captek™, sintered alloys and advanced porcelain products. All Pro Series Porcelain Furnaces come standard with a Vacuum Pump and a 3-Year Warranty or 3,750 muffle hours on unit (US & Canada only).

92005 Pro Press 200 Pressing And Porcelain Furnace

93005 Pro 200 Porcelain Furnace



FURNACES



DENTSPLY

Vulcan® Furnaces

All Vulcan furnaces are designed with a vertical lift door, directing heat away for safe operation and handling. Internal Muffle Dimensions - All Vulcan Models.

130	Height (4.6") Width (5.7") Depth(5.2")
550	Height (7") Width (9") Depth(9")
1750	Height (10") Width (14") Depth(12")

Vulcan® Multi-Stage Programmable Furnaces

The Vulcan Model 3-130 (120V 50/60Hz) is a digital, multi-stage programmable furnace. Its three-stage digital programmable controller features adjustable rate of temperature climb, nine multi-stage programs, a hold temperature program, and a delay start option which allows a program's start time to be delayed for up to seven days.

9493302	(Vulcan 3-130) 120 Volt
9493303	(Vulcan 3-130) 230 Volt
9493308	(Vulcan 3-550) 120 Volt
9493309	(Vulcan 3-550) 230 Volt
9493409	(Vulcan 3-1750) 230 Volt
9493658	(Vulcan 3-1750 with Euro Cord) 230 Volt

Vulcan® Single Setpoint Analog Control Furnaces

These single setpoint models are an economical option. Select from three sizes: 130, 550 or 1750 cubic inches.

9493300	(Vulcan A-130) 100/120 V
9493301	(Vulcan A-130) 230/240 V
9493306	(Vulcan A-550) 100/120 V
9493307	(Vulcan A-550) 230/240 V
9493407	(Vulcan A-1750) 100/120 V
9493657	(Vulcan A-1750 with Euro Cord) 230/240 V

Vulcan® Burnout Furnaces

Vulcan Benchtop Furnaces are available in three standard and one high-temperature muffle sizes. Venturi air exchange is available on selected models. Digital models have nine multistage programs, a hold temperature control with temperatures ranging up to 1225°C (2237°F).

9495120	Vulcan D-130 Burnout Furnace 120v
9495130	Vulcan D-550 Burnout Furnace 120v

FURNACES

DENTSPLY

1 Vulcan® Programmable Air Exchange Furnaces

These models offer faster, cleaner burnout than traditional furnaces. Pre-heated air is drawn through the chamber and subsequently removed with an internal Venturi exhaust system.

9493985	(Vulcan 3-550A) 220/240 V
---------	---------------------------

9493990	(Vulcan 3-1750A) 230 V
---------	------------------------

1



2 Vulcan® 3-550 PD (Power Door) Furnace

The Vulcan 3-550 PD (power door) furnace is the first burnout furnace to be equipped with a foot switch for automatic door opening and timedelay closing. The foot control can also be wall or bench mounted for maximum safety and convenience. The power door feature is available only on this 550 cubic inch chamber size model. This unit has the same multi-stage programming features as all Vulcan programmable models.

9493826	110/120 V
---------	-----------

9493827	230 V
---------	-------

2



DIVESTING UNITS

WHIP-MIX

1 Xcavator Divesting Unit

Whip mix is proud to introduce the first - ever automated divesting unit for use with pressable ceramics. The Xcavator drastically reduces work time and streamlines your whole process.

09800	XCAVATOR - 115V/60Hz
-------	----------------------

1



HANDPIECES & CHISELS



PFINGST

1 Poly Trimmer Handpiece (Not Shown)

Used with #150 flexible shaft motor for de-flasking.

611-QD	Handpiece
--------	-----------

210-612	Set 7 tools
---------	-------------

ROEN

2 Pneumatic de-flasking chisel

- For easy deflasking. Comes complete with 3 tools.

- Made in Italy.

178	Roen Chisel Complete
-----	----------------------

178-7	Chisel Tip – Small #7
-------	-----------------------

178-9	Chisel Tip – Medium #9
-------	------------------------

178-11	Chisel Tip – Large #11
--------	------------------------



RENFERT

3 Power Pillo Air Chisel

Deflask quickly and without a loss of quality. The power pillo is a maintenance free deflasking chisel for the removal of plaster and investment material.

- Heavy duty design for long life.

- Ergonomic design.

5022-5000	Power Pillo (unit contains 1 Power Pillo, 1 wall unit, 1 chisel insert)
-----------	---

5022-4000	Pilo Pneumatic Chisel-Renfert
-----------	-------------------------------

5022-0200	1 connecting hose, 2 connecting nipples)
-----------	--

HANDPIECES & MICROMOTORS

RAZER

The Micromotor System mobile 1 is a portable, movable micromotor system with variable speed controller that can be operated with the rechargeable power battery (N-Mh) and/or permanently connected to the mains. With a fully loaded power battery the very powerful micromotor can be operated non-stop for up to 140 minutes. The power battery can be fully charged in only three hours. The powerful slender handpiece with fast locking chuck weighs only 115 g. The unit is electronically protected against overloading and is delivered in an elegant and solid aluminium case.

1 RPK33	Mobile 1 Micromotor
----------------	---------------------



2 T24SP-B2-BL	High Speed Hdp Rainbow Series Black 2 Hole Standard
T24SP-B2-BU	High Speed Hdp Rainbow Series Blue 2 Hole Standard
T24SP-B2-GD	High Speed Hdp Rainbow Series Gold 2 Hole Standard
T24SP-B2-GR	High Speed Hdp Rainbow Series Green 2 Hole Standard
T24SP-B2-PK	High Speed Hdp Rainbow Series Pink 2 Hole Standard
T24SP-M4-BU	High Speed Hdp Rainbow Series Blue 4 Hole Standard
T24SP-M4-GD	High Speed Hdp Rainbow Series Gold 4 Hole Standard
T24SP-M4-LB	High Speed Hdp Rainbow Series Light Blue 4 Hole Standard



HANDPIECES & MICROMOTORS



NSK

1 Ultimate XL

The world's leading laboratory micromotor just got better. The ULTIMATE range has evolved to run even smoother and be more powerful. With 180 vector control system, it assures you to work more efficiently and stress-free.

Y141-466	Torque - Model UMXL-GT
Y141-467	Compact - Model UMXL-GC
W167 x D247 x H77 (mm)	

2 Volvere Vmax

Cordless Micromotor

Vmax offers unparalleled performance, controllability and durability. The stylish control unit can be placed either vertically or horizontally, or with an optional free-arm stand in a space-critical workplace.

Y140-867	Vmax35RV pack(120V)
----------	---------------------

NSK ACCESSORIES

E257013	Nsk Volvere Coiled Cord Only
E023011	Carbon Brush (Pkg/2) Volvere Nsk
99TEKETR	High Speed Hdp. Economy Replacement Turbine

NSK

3 Presto AQUA Lux

Optimum Performance and Precision.
Lube Free Air Turbine Handpiece with LED and Water Coolant Spray.

Y1001199	Presto Aqua Lux (120v)
----------	------------------------

4 Presto AQUA 2

Lube Free Air Turbine Handpiece with Water Spray.

Y150023	Presto Aqua II Complete Set
---------	-----------------------------

5 Presto 2

Lube Free Air Turbine Handpiece.

Y150022	Presto II Complete Set
---------	------------------------

T815016	Presto Cartridge Pr-03
---------	------------------------

T816001	Aqua Presto Hdp
---------	-----------------

T815019	Nsk Presto Aqua li Chucks
---------	---------------------------

T816016	Nsk Presto Aqua Cartridge Pr-Aq03
---------	-----------------------------------

H203A180	Nsk-Chuck For Vmax 2.35
----------	-------------------------

Y103631	Nsk Viva-Mate 3 Micromotor
---------	----------------------------

Y141440	Nsk Ultimate XI Handpiece Only- Torque
---------	--

HANDPIECES



C/D

1 C/D 35

- 35,000 RPM
- Designed for light duty or operatory use
- Great as a back-up unit

P-900/X-99L Handpiece complete with foot control & controller box

X-99L Handpiece only

H-37 set of 4 bearings

2 C/D 40

- 40,000 RPM
- High torque (420 g em)
- Designed for laboratory use
- One year warranty

P21C/X-40KR

BDM

3 #150 Engine

Universal hanging motor with flexible shaft & foot control.

37100 Drive cable only

37110 Sheath for flexible cable

4 Air Turbine System #220

- 350,000 RPM heavy duty air turbine
- Cuts smoothly without chipping
- Comes complete with air turbine, handpiece, automatic lubricator, regulator filter, foot control & tubing #01000.

01108 Handpiece, lab #220 only

01116 Turbine head cartridge for #220 handpiece

01120 chuck for 220 handpiece

RAZERTIP

5 Razertip Handpiece

Especially designed for cutting and trimming all dental materials. Ideal for bleaching trays, mouthguards and all other types of appliances. Variable heat control.

SS-DHD Razertip Unit Complete (Unit & #1L Handpiece)

HD1L Razertip Handpiece #1L

HD1S Razertip Handpiece #1S

HD5L Razertip Handpiece #5L

HD5M Razertip Handpiece #5M

HDPK1 Razertip Handpiece PK Thomas #1

HD32M Razertip Handpiece Akers Knife

SK-1HD Razertip Single Stn Unit W/ HdII Handpiece

SS-DHD Razertip Dual Stn Unit W/ HdII Handpiece

CORD1HD Razertip Handpiece Cord Only

INVESTING EQUIPMENT



MESTRA

1 Iris Vacuum Mixer

Simple and useful Vacuum Mixer. It is made in stainless steel sheet painted in grey. Powerful motor and vacuum pump that allow fitting bowls of 250, 550 & 750 cc. It has also a special alginate bowl of 230 cc. It is extremely easy to use: you should just fit the bowl on the inlet of the machine and switch on timer. In a few seconds there will be an homogeneous mixing with no bubbles

080518	Iris Mixer, Wall anchorage screws & 500cc Bowl
080519	Iris Mixer Bench Stand
080523	Iris Mixer 250cc Bowl
080524	Iris Mixer 550cc Bowl
080525	Iris Mixer 750cc Bowl
080528	Iris Mixer 230cc Bowl (For Alginate)
080526	Iris Mixing Bowl 1000cc

3 Mestra Iris 2 Vacuum Mixer

Economical and useful vacuum mixer. Just place the bowl and press the operation key and the mixer will start up. In a few seconds the mixture will be ready.

080516	Mestra Iris 2 Vacuum Mixer
--------	----------------------------

WHIPMIX

4 Vacuum Mixer

The Combination Unit is equipped with two drive shafts which rotate at different speeds. The faster speed (1,725 RPM) reduces mixing time required for small quantities (90 gram or less) of investment. The slower speed (425 RPM) is for all mixing purposes, with or without vacuum.

08265	Vacuum Mixer Combination Unit Complete
08664	Vac-U-Mixer Bowl #6400 200mL (100g cap.) with #6406 Paddle Assembly and Drive Nut #6375
08702	Vac-U-Mixer Bowl #4450 300mL (150g cap.) with #4455 Paddle Assembly and Drive Nut #6375
08761	Vac-U-Mixer Bowl #6500 500mL (350g cap.) with #6506 Paddle Assembly and Drive Nut #6375
08834	Vac-U-Mixer Bowl #6600 875mL (800g cap.) with #6606 Paddle Assembly and Drive Nut #6375
08842	Vac-U-Mixer Bowl #7600 1200mL (1000g cap.) - Stainless Steel Bowl and Lid
07528	Vac-U-Spat #4500 300mL (120g) Vac-U-Spat with Drive Nut #6375

RENFERT

5 Twister Venturi Vacuum Mixer

Economical entry level unit, outstanding mixing results, shorter total stirring time, ultra-rapid vacuum build-up. The new evacuation concept based on venturi technology (compressed air connection) results in an incomparably rapid vacuum build-up. With an outstanding price/performance ratio, the Twister venturi is now the alternative to units with motor-driven pumps.

1827-1000	Twister Venturi (120V)
-----------	------------------------

6 Twister Vacuum Mixer

The compact Twister vacuum mixer can be employed for all conventional casting and modelling materials used in dental technology. All mixing parameters are quickly and easily input. The high performance motor and high quality vacuum pump guarantee homogenous and bubble-free mixing results for dental plasters, investments, and silicones.

1826-1000	Twister (120V)
-----------	----------------

7 Twister Evolution Vacuum Mixer

Reliable, optimal, and secure mixing results on demand, highest level of user comfort, time savings, makes work easier. New, user-friendly operating concept with programmable parameters where all functions can be intuitively selected via symbol keys.

Large potential time and work savings with a significant improvement in quality as a result of the pre-mixing function, recallable individual programming of all mixing parameters, even during a mixing process. The one unit for all the most common applications.

1828-1000	Twister Evolution (120V)
-----------	--------------------------

8 Twister Mixing Bowls with Paddles (Not Shown)

1820-0200	Mixing Bowl with Paddle - 200ml
1820-0500	Mixing Bowl with Paddle - 500ml
1820-0700	Mixing Bowl with Paddle - 700ml
1820-1001	Mixing Bowl with Paddle - 1000ml
1820-6500	Mixing Bowl with Paddle - 65ml
1823-0500	Alginate Mixing Bowl with Paddle - 500ml

*Bowls and paddles available separately.

ALGINATE MIXER

DENTSPLY

1 Turbomax Alginate - Auto Mixer

Auto mixer is designed to provide a consistent, homogenous mix with fewer voids and less waste.

AM001 Turbomax - 110 Volt

1



LATHES



1



2



Q240

3

Q192

Q142



4

#18



5

HANDLER

1 Redwing lathe

- A full 1/2 HP, 1725/3450 rpm bench top lathe.
- High quality, dependable & affordable.

#26A Low base(4 1/2" high for grinding)

#26 High base(6" high for polishing)

HANDLER

4 Atlas Chuck

#18 Atlas – Jacobs Chuck

Redwing lathe with Wells Super Quick Chuck

For quick changing of burs (High or Low base)

#26QC

FOREDOM

5 Portable Bench Lathe

- Ideal for students or when portability is necessary.
- Only 7.5 lbs. In weight & 13" between spindles.
- High speed of 7,000 rpm.
- CSA approved.

WELLS

2 Wells Super Quick Chuck

Comes complete with redwing lathe adapter kit & accessories

Q015 & Q206

3 Wells Super Quick Chuck Parts

Q240 Special collet complete

Q192 Collet Wrench

Q126 Arbor Band Mandrel 1/2"

Q142 Stone Chuck Mandrel

BLDCH Lathe complete with 2 dust hoods & tapered spindles (left & right).

BL-15 Lathe complete with tapered spindles only.

TM-5 Taper spindle left side.

TM-6 Taper spindle right side.

DCH-1 Dust collector hood.

WM-5 Wheel mandrel left side.

WM-6 Wheel mandrel right side.

CHA-5 Collet holder.

LIGHTCURE UNITS



C/D

1 Euro Curing Unit

Inexpensive, durable light curing unit with four bulbs for efficient curing.

01050	Euro Curing Unit
01050-3	Bulb, Euro Curing Unit

2 Mini Curing Unit

Compact, inexpensive light curing unit.

01052	Mini Curing Unit
-------	------------------

DENTSPLY

3 Triad 2000 Visible Light Curing Unit

The Triad 2000 System is designed for easy fabrication of the acrylic devices you use routinely. Triad puts you in complete control from design to delivery. Now, any time you want a custom tray, provisional bridge, denture relined or repair, you can create it - easily and immediately. You need fewer patient visits for the same service and do fewer set-ups and clean-ups in the lab.

70210	Triad 2000 Unit - 115V
-------	------------------------

4 Enterra VLC Curing Unit

Compact, portable, versatile and affordable. This unit has a built-in smartcard reader that offers expanded processing capability for fixed and removable applications including Eclipse®, Triad®, Cristobal®+ and Radica™. Cures a variety of materials for night guards, provisional partials/flippers, base plates, custom trays, diagnostic and provisional resins, indirect composites.

9495100	Enterra VLC Curing Unit
---------	-------------------------

DENTAL RESOURCES

5 ProCure 300 Curing Unit

A third generation light curing unit that provides superior lighting and excellent depth of cure. Designed to provide maximum light intensity without the negative heat build-up. Highly reflective circular chamber, a rotating glass table which is easily removable to be cleaned, built in fan to maintain optimum temperature, great depth of cure.

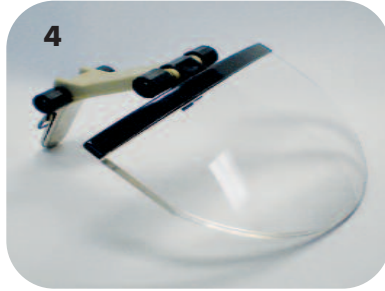
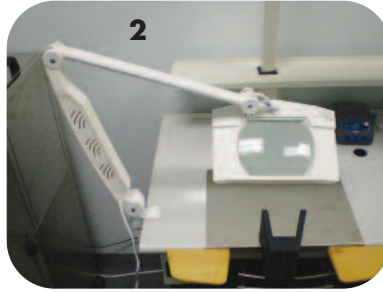
9634590	ProCure 300 Curing Unit
TANK	Handler 3 Tank Curing Unit

TEK USA

6 Curing Light

07TEKCL	Curing Light Led Cordless 1900mw/Cm2
---------	--------------------------------------

MAGNIFIERS & LIGHTS



C/D

1 Light Head Magnifier

Sticky buckle head wearing type with a small light.
08060 Light Head Magnifier

2 Magnifier Lamp

Stretches a 5" lens to a 6.75". Stretches the viewing area under the lens. Brightest light source for a rectangular magnifier. A wider viewing area increases viewing comfort for longer periods, increases visual scanning speed and reduces eyestrain and fatigue. 3 diopter lens.
08005-3X Hi-Lighting Magnifier (110V)

3 Magnifying Eye Glasses

Made of finest optically ground plastic. Flip-up or down. Lightweight. For all day comfort. Full Frame model. Power working distance: 1.7x 40cm – 2.0x 25cm – 2.5x 20cm – 3.0x 15cm
08090 Magnifying Eye Glasses

4 Magnifying Wide-Scope Clip-On

Light weight headband loupe that is also suitable for spectacle wears. Wide Scope. Main lens: 2x. Aux. Lens: 1.5x, 2.5x, 3.5x.
08093 Magnifying Wide-Scope Clip-On Headband Type

5 Head Magnifier Glass III

Light weight, 110g only. Sticky buckle head wearing type.
08080 Head Magnifier Glass III

6 Desk Lamp

13 watt, folding black desk lamp. Auto turn on and off.
08050A Desk Lamp

7



DENTLINE

7 Trinocular Fibreoptic Microscope

D3312 Microscope w/2.0 mp Camera

RELIABLE

8 Uberlight

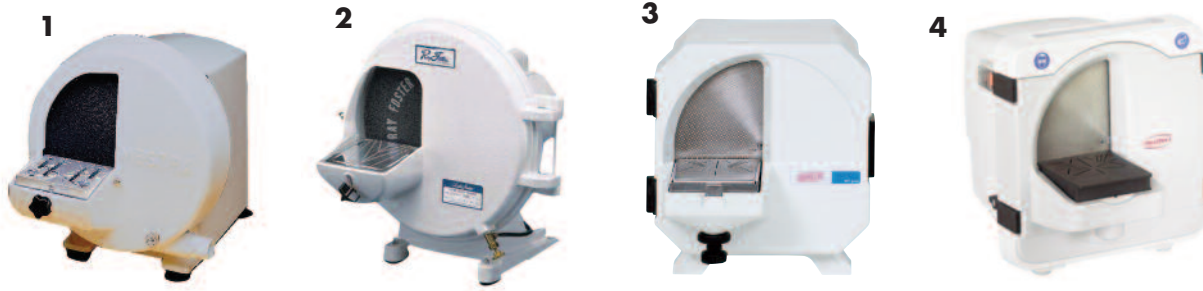
8000C Uberlight Led With C-Clamp 110v

8



Reliable has designed the world's most advanced task lights. The ÜberLight 8000 and 9000 series has 28 LED/SMDs and a life expectancy of up to 60,000 hours.

MODEL TRIMMERS



MESTRA

1 RH3 Model Trimmer

POWERFUL: 1.1 Hp. motor. **EFFICIENT:** 3000 rpm motor. **STABLE:** Weighting over 21 kg, on non-slip feet. **QUIET:** Counterweighted disc prevents vibration and hum. **ERGONOMIC:** Easy-to-clean, rounded casing. Large, fold-down table. Large window (120 mm). Front-mounted water flow adjustment tap. **SAFE:** Protected against unexpected restarts after power cuts. Cutting disc mounted on metal plate to prevent breakage due to wear. Made of electrostatically painted aluminum & stainless steel. Minimal water consumption (no more than 9 l/h).

080082 RH3 Model Trimmer

080080-03 Carborundum Wheel 10" For Model Trimmer

RDS-I Model Trimmer

The main characteristic of the RDS-I trimmer is that the surfacing operation is performed dry, with a diamond disc at 1.500 r.p.m. Stability of the material to be trimmed, as it is not wet. Higher performance and longer life, minimal effort.

080084 RDS-I Diamond Dry Model Trimmer

RAY FOSTER

2 Model Trimmer

Heavy-duty, capacitor start ball bearing motor. Adjustable work table – Full radius water spray. Reversible grinding wheel – Hinged door secured by single knob. Optional automatic water valve – Motor is UL recognized and CSA certified for electrical safety. Manufactured in the USA.

MT10 10" Diameter, 1/4" thick grinding wheel, 1/3HP

MT12 12" Diameter, 1/4" thick grinding wheel, 1/2HP

62030 Carborundum Wheel 12"

61990 Carborundum Wheel 10"

RENFERT

MTplus Model Trimmer

Compact yet very high performing model trimmer that can be employed for either wet or dry trimming. The motor is capable of outputting 1,300 W (at 230 V) or 2.0 hp (at 120 V). This power means even the hardest plaster is removed with ease.

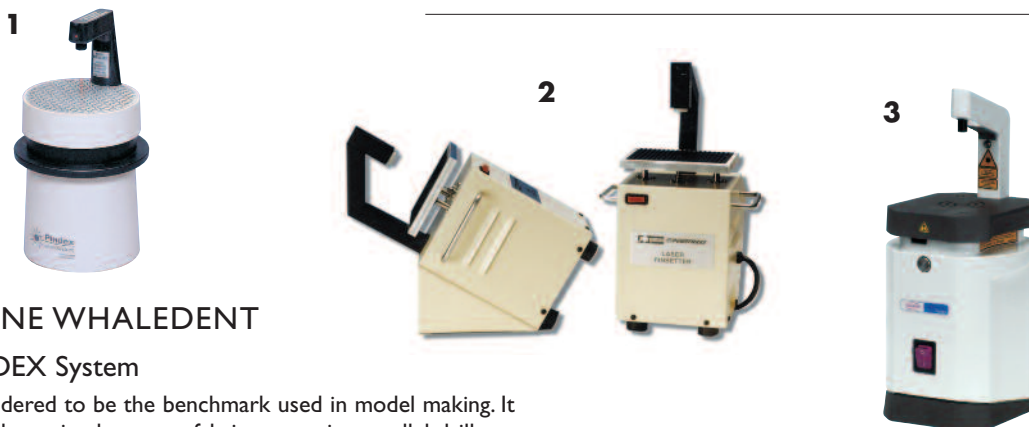
3 1803-4000 MT plus Trimmer, 120V

4 1808-1000 MT3 Model Trimmer W/ Klettfix Trimmer Disc

1808-1500 MT3 Model Trimmer With Marathon Diamond Disc

1809-1500 MTS Pro Marathon Model Diamond Disc, 120v

PIN SETTING UNITS



COLTENE WHALEDENT

1 PINDEX System

Considered to be the benchmark used in model making. It provides a simple way to fabricate precise parallel drill channels.

PX113L PINDEX Laser System Complete Kit.

BDM

2 Laser Pinsetter

High performance, heavy duty laser pinsetter from a proven leader in laboratory products and supplies.

39000 Laser pinsetter, Complete with Chuck and Drill

RENFERT

3 TopSpin Pinhole Drilling Unit

The automatic laser pinhole drilling unit guarantees the highest drilling precision and enables a relaxed working position either sitting or standing. The powerful motor guarantees continuous easy drilling at 16,000 l/min. even on extra-hard plaster.

1835-4000 TopSpin Pinhole Drilling Unit, 115V

PLASTER TRAPS

1



BDM

1 Trap-Eze Plaster Trap

Sanitary, convenient solutions for the capture and disposal of wet model trimming waste. Economical trap systems designed to slow water discharge flow rate and allow plaster sediment to settle out of waste water. No permanent traps to clean or messy liners to replace. Fast and easy installation and trap replacement.

62100	Trap-Eze Complete Kit – 3.5 gallon
62106	Trap-Eze Refill – 3.5 gallon
62110	Trap-Eze Complete Kit – 5 gallon
62112	Trap-Eze Refill – 5 gallon
62108	Trap-Eze Replacement Hoses

2



KEYSTONE

2 Plaster Trap

Excellent plaster trap for Denturists and Dental Labs. Top mounted drain valve offers instant runoff benefits. The side-mounting sight hole tells when the internal trap bag is filled. Aluminum construction helps eliminate rust. Removable poly bags allow quick and easy disposal. Sanitary with no odors. Capacity of 2-3/4 gallon and measures 10-1/2 inches high by 9-1/4 wide at the top. Ten year warranty.

I870035	Plaster Trap (1)
I870036	Liners for Plaster Trap (6)
I870037	Gasket for Plaster Trap (1)

POLISHING UNITS

MESTRA

1 Polishing Station

The MESTRA polishing box is a compact, functional machine made entirely in stainless steel. It has two rubber screens in the polishing area to collect heavy particles. It is equipped with lighting and suction. It meets the most stringent regulations regarding safety and environment: General protection by means of fuses. Safeguard against untimely start-ups in the absence of voltage by means of safety switch with manual reset. Silent self-contained suction unit with collection of particles by filter. Lighting by means of two anti-fatigue lamps.

080500	Polisher with Suction
080500-05	Filter For Polishing Unit
080500-21	Taper Chuck Left Side
080500-20	Taper Chuck Right Side

1



PRESSURE POTS

1



2



3



KEYSTONE

1 Pressure Pail

Excellent pressure pot with internal pressure can be generated either hydraulically using water or air can be added from a compressor. 6"x6" to hold a standard relined jig or smaller articulator. Easy crank handles, replaceable O ring, and all aluminum construction makes this pot excellent for curing all types of cold-cured acrylics. Use for denture repairs, relines, splint production, retainers and more.

9622760 Pressure Pail

4



LANG

2 Aquapres

A high capacity hydraulic pressure curing unit designed for use with self-curing acrylic resins. The Aquapres should be used when repairing, relining or rebasing a denture, fabricating an orthodontic appliance, bite plane appliance, or a temporary crown or bridge. Pressure curing unit eliminates porosity and yields long-lasting, color-stable results without heat, electricity or compressed air.

4905A Aquapres

3 Investpres

Pneumatic curing unit provides a safe, easy way to create dense, hard, bubble-free molds. Little or no grinding and polishing saves time and money. Molds yield incredibly smooth, accurate castings.

4910I Investpres

HANDLER

4 Pressure Pot

The new 448PP Pressure Vessel is built to provide 20 PSI while the acrylic resin is curing forming a dense crosslinked repair for the dentist and patient.

#448PP Pressure Pot

P448-01 Gasket For Handler Pressure Pot

SANDBLASTERS



VANIMAN

1 Sandstorm Expert

A high quality economical blasting system for moderate to heavy production usage. Comes with magnified viewing window for reduced eye strain, adjustable air pressure, foot control & twin spray jet handles.

80301	Sandstorm Expert (50/100 micron particle size)
80102	Sandstorm Expert (25 micron & 50–100 micron particle size)
80103	Sandstorm Expert (50–100 micron & 110–250 micron size)

RENFERT

2 Basic Classic Two tank

Used for all blasting applications. Excellent quality-3 year warranty. Comes with two tanks, twin nozzles & foot control.

2947-4025	Basic Classic (2 x 25 to 75 micron tanks)
-----------	---

3 Basic Quatro

A new model in the basic series. The quatro is supplied with a 25–50 micron tank & a 90–250 micron tank.

2954-1005	Basic Quatro (1 x 25 to 70 micron, 1 x 70 to 250 micron)
-----------	---

4 Basic Quatro Is, 70/250um 110v

2959-1000	Basic Quatro Is, 70/250um 110v
-----------	--------------------------------

5 Vario Basic

Faster blasting with less material usage. Twice as efficient as your standard sandblasters.

2960-1005	Vario Basic without blasting tanks
-----------	------------------------------------

6 blasting tank right 25 to 70 micron

2954-0050	blasting tank right 25 to 70 micron
-----------	-------------------------------------

blasting tank left 25 to 70 micron

2954-0051	blasting tank left 25 to 70 micron
-----------	------------------------------------

BDM

7 Pony Sandblaster

Comes with fittings, tubing and 5lbs. silica media.

75800	Pony Sandblaster complete
-------	---------------------------

SCALES

C/D

1 Pocket Scale #3

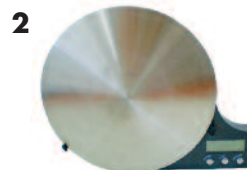
Comes with a calibration weight. Five unit modes – GM, OZ, DWT, OZT, CT.

09725	Digital pocket scale – 50g weight (1)
-------	---------------------------------------

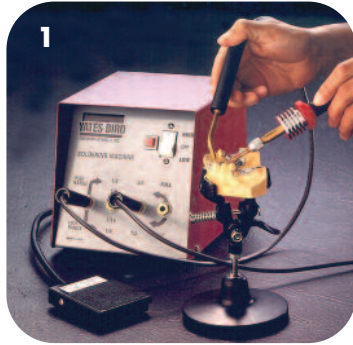
2 Investment Type Scale

Large scale with a 2kg weight.

09728	Investment Scale (1)
-------	----------------------



SOLDERING MACHINE



YATES & BIRD

1 Soldering Machine

An invaluable time and labor saver plus exceptional laboratory profit generator. Standard equipment for any dental lab. Make repairs and additions instantly without the inconvenience, delay and danger of using a torch. Seven heat settings accommodate virtually every soldering need.

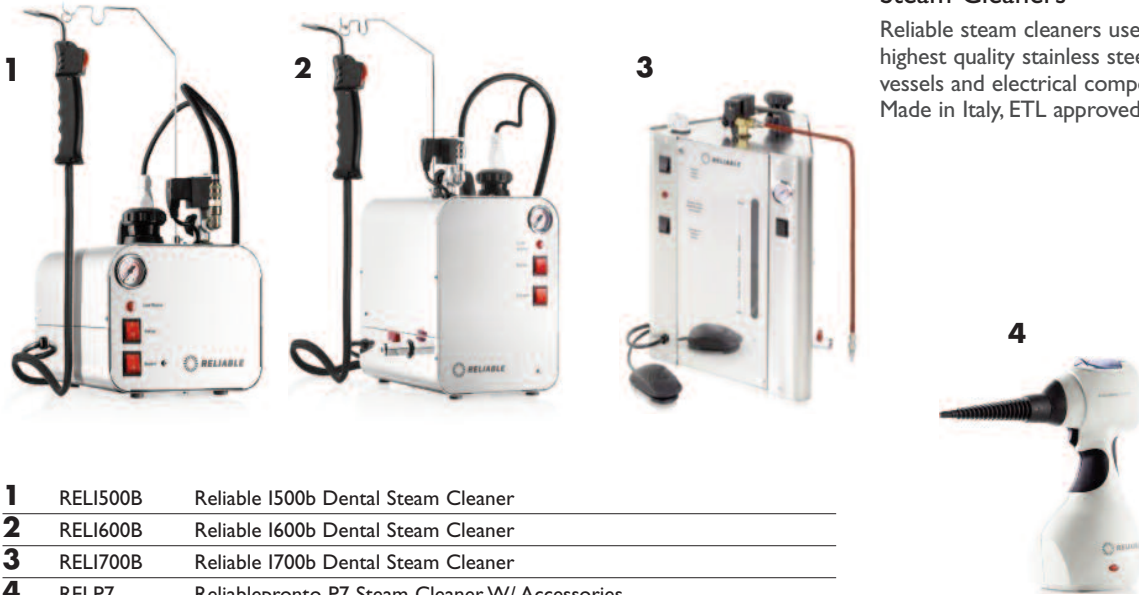
42810	Soldering Machine – Complete with Foot Switch & Model Holder
42840	Soldering Machine Only

STEAM CLEANERS

RELIABLE

Steam Cleaners

Reliable steam cleaners use only the highest quality stainless steel pressure vessels and electrical components. Made in Italy, ETL approved.



1	RELI500B	Reliable I500b Dental Steam Cleaner
2	RELI600B	Reliable I600b Dental Steam Cleaner
3	RELI700B	Reliable I700b Dental Steam Cleaner
4	RELP7	Reliablepronto P7 Steam Cleaner W/ Accessories

STERILIZERS



TUTTNAUER

1	01610100	Tuttnauer Printer Only For Ez Autoclaves
	01610406	Tuttnauer Printer Paper For Ezp, 5 Rolls
2	EZ10	Tuttnauer Ez10 Autoclave Without Printer
	EZ10P	Tuttnauer Ez10 Autoclave With Printer
3	EZ9	Tuttnauer Ez9 Autoclave Without Printer
	EZ9P	Tuttnauer Ez9 Autoclave With Printer
	I730	Tuttnauer Valueklave I730 (Manual)

TUTTNAUER

Sterilizers

The E and EK are available in two modes: The quick cycle mode, EK, decreases heating time by over 50%, resulting in fast and efficient sterilization cycles and quick instrument turnaround. The EK is the perfect choice for the active clinic. The E model provides all the dependable features of the automatic autoclave line.

STERILIZERS

C/D

**1** Prestige Autoclave

Prestige autoclaves has gained an enviable reputation over the years as a reliable, durable and capable sterilizer for solid unwrapped instruments. As a result of ongoing research and development, Prestige recently launched the New Series 2100 Classic autoclave, the latest and most cost effective solution for the world's preferred method of sterilization. Stylish aesthetics, together with a host of enhanced features, which build on the successful attributes of the original Series 2100 range, will ensure the Classic perfectly complements today's modern clinics all the while meeting the exacting needs of the healthcare professional.

21006

Prestige Autoclave

STOOLS & CHAIRS



BREWER DESIGN

Lab Stools

Brewer Design offers a full line of ergonomic seating for office & lab environments. Designed with comfort and safety in mind, these stools improve productivity in the workplace by minimizing the risk of musculoskeletal and repetitive strain injuries. Available in cloth, vinyl and polyurethane, these stools are guaranteed to meet your performance, safety, and durability needs. Lab stools have a seat tilt, backrest and are available in BLACK and blue colours.

1	PT-1-BLA-C	Lab Stool - 17"-22.5"H
	PT-1-EAA-BLA-C	Lab Stool - 17"-22.5"H with Arm Rests
2	PT-2-BLA-C	Lab Stool - 20.5"-28"H with Foot Ring
	PT-2-EAA-BLA-C	Lab Stool - 20.5"-28"H with Foot Ring and Arm Rests

CD

Lab Stool/Chair

CD Lab stool is available in wood or cushion padding.

3 Orthopedic Chair

BEAVERSTATE

Unit

4	144-018	Utility Center For Beaverstate Chair
----------	---------	--------------------------------------

DENTAL CHAIRS



TECNODENT

1 ECO19

- Electromechanical seat lifting/lowering and backrest tilting movements
- Compensated backrest tilting
- Complete symmetry for right and left handed professionals
- Backrest and base security stops
- Performance over the years thanks to the highest material quality
- Available in different colours

ECO-19 Dental Chair

2 STING

- Innovative design and materials (aluminium die casting) for this revolutionary chair.

STING Dental Chair

3 LINDA 3

- Ergonomically designed with a knee break seat for easier patient access, the Linda3 chair is particularly suitable for the elderly and children.

LINDA3 Dental Chair

4 Cuspidor

C-3200 Standard Cuspidor

5 Dental Operator Light

CLX-110 110V

146-203 40" Light Post

TORCHES & BUNSEN BURNERS



C/D

1 Spark Torch

Efficient torch that is wrist activated. Control the output with simple dial.

04017 Spark Torch

Micro Torch & Burner

2 04020 Micro Torch

3 04010A Micro Burner

4 26101 Bunsen Burner Adjustable Nozzle

5 26207 Wax Cup 2N for 2N

BUFFALO

6 Alcohol Torch

An economical torch that produces a needle-point flame with only a gentle squeeze of the plastic bottle.

82440 Alcohol Torch

57560-1D Wicks for Alcohol Torch (12/pkg)

RENFERT

7 Safety Burner

The use of propane or natural gas in the lab always represents a safety hazard. If the bunsen burner goes out the gas supply must also be immediately interrupted.

The safety burner therefore has incorporated automatic controls. When ordering please give type of gas used.

932-0100 Safety Burner, Natural Gas N "E"

932-0101 Safety Burner, Natural Gas N "LL"

933-0100 Safety Burner, Propane

WATER BATHS

WHIP-MIX

Water Bath

Whip Mix is pleased to introduce the new Digital Water Bath. The Digital Water Bath is a digitally controlled unit that maintains temperatures in a range of 32°C to 71°C (89.6 °F to 159.8 °F) to soften a variety of wax or compound materials.

05350 Water Bath (Variable Temperature)



ULTRASONIC CLEANERS



C/D

1 CD-4800 Ultrasonic Cleaner

Economical, durable ultrasonic cleaner.

P4800 CD-4800 Ultrasonic Cleaner (1.5QT)

01087 CD-3900 Ultrasonic Cleaner

2 Blazer Ultrasonic Cleaner

Long tank suitable for long dental equipment and tube. Strong transducer to get better cleaning effect. Five cycle digital timer to choose different times to clean. Strong plastic housing with a safe and reliable heater. Radiator fan to protect the circuits and lengthen units life.

P4800 Blazer Digital Ultrasonic Cleaner with Basket

189-4822 Blazer Basket Only

PROTECH

3 Sonic Denture Machine

Ideal for patient use. Helps remove tartar, stains, bacteria and food particles with the aid of sonic vibrations. Safe to use to clean dentures, partials, retainers and nightguards. Requires two AA batteries (not included).

DBATH Sonic Denture Machine

RENFERT

4 Ultrasonic Easyclean

1850-1000 Ultrasonic Easyclean Machine

5 Sympro

Compact, high-performance cleaning device for prosthetic dentures, orthodontic appliances and splints.

6500-0000 Sympro with accessories, 110V

VIBRATORS



C/D

1 Small Vibrator

Economical, small vibrator. Plate is 4" in diameter.

307 Small Vibrator

Heavy-Duty Vibrator

Economical, large vibrator. Dimensions of: 212W x 243D x 25H.

04095 Heavy-Duty Vibrator

3 No. 2 Vibrator

A premium, mid-size4 laboratory vibrator with powerful, 3-speed, 60HZ vibration with a 6" diameter platform.

84400 #2, 120V

4 No. 200 Vibrator

Larger, powerful, variable speed bench vibrator for multiple flasks and dense castings. Rubberized platform that is 10-1/2"x7-1/2" in size.

84500 #200, 120V

BDM

2 No. 1A Vibrator

Popular small bench vibrator that is ideal for dental office laboratories. 3-Speed switch with durable 4" diameter rubber coated platform.

84350 #1A, 120V

WHIP-MIX

5 Vibrator

The General Purpose is designed to promote easy pouring of plaster while preventing bubbles while pouring.

10650 VIBRATOR 115V WHIPMIX

VACUUM FORMERS



DENTAL RESOURCES

1 ProForm Single Chamber

Economical single-chambered unit that is excellent for fabricating most thermoplastic appliances. Hexagonal post that keeps sliding frame from rotating. All aluminum construction to eliminate rust. Symmetrically engineered heating element for uniform heat distribution.

9594470 Single Chambered Vacuum Former, 110V (I)

MIZZY

2 Air Vac XQ

This powerful little pressure unit provides superior adaptation for dental plastics. The unit utilizes the laboratory's or operator's internal air compressor to provide the maximum amount of air pressure to adapt thermoplastics. Other advantages are: No motor means the unit is very compact and very quiet; The vacuum pressure from an office compressor is greater than that generated from smaller vacuum units; Greater pressure means it works on all types of plastics and all types of appliances; Very economical when compared to its European counterparts; Can be used to layer appliances.

7000470 Air Vac XQ Vacuum Former, 110V (I)

KEYSTONE

4 Vacuum Former III

The Machine III has been a staple in Keystone Industries' long-lasting line of highly-recommended vacuum former machines. The price, features and reliability make it the first choice in dental vacuum formers. The machine has more power than any other dental vacuum former, which means the production of more accurate and definite dental thermoplastic appliance.

7000330 The Machine III - 110 Volt

7000331 The Machine III - 220 Volt

5 Vacuum Former IV

The Machine IV is the newest of Keystone Industries' long-standing machines and boasts new and improved features that make your vacuum forming work easier than ever.

7000338 The Machine IV - 110V

9594470 Proform I Chamber Vacuum Former Machine PI05-S33



BUFFALO

3 Econo-Vac Vacuum Former

High Performance System: Dual-stage electric vacuum motor provides powerful and immediate suction and highly accurate adaptations- no compressed air connections required! Accurate Frame and Alignment System: Spring loaded, self-leveling, gasket-sealed frame handles a variety of 5" x 5" sheet materials, and the square center post assures smooth operation and guarantees alignment of frame and table. Heavy Duty Construction: Solid construction for maximum durability, long life and virtually no maintenance! Convenient and Safe Design: Heater hood rotates behind the center post for safety and convenience, and the compound frame closure latch helps keep the components cool to the touch during repeated use.

80186 Econo-Vac Vacuum Former, 110V (I)

46020 Vacuum Former Gasket



VACUUM FORMERS

DREVE

1 Drufoformat Scan

High-quality thermoforming unit based on the well known Drufoformat technique and combined with the latest material recognition software as well as outstanding design.

- HighEnd system which can be run very easily
- Integrated bar code scanner identifies foil codes
- Red LED spots flash during the heating process
- High operating pressure of 6 bar for all professional applications
- Design colours: red, silver, special colours on request

3300D	Drufoformat 3300m Scanner, Red
3300S	Drufoformat 3300m Scanner, Silver



WAXING UNITS & DIP POTS

WHIP-MIX

1 Heat-Zone Induction Heater

The Heat Zone heats wax modeling tools without flame using an electromagnetic induction process and is sensor activated when a tool is inserted into the "zone". It heats the tool safely and extremely fast, replacing the traditional Bunsen Burner.

10147	Heat-Zone Induction Heater 115v
10149	Heat-Zone Replacement Liners 10/Pkg

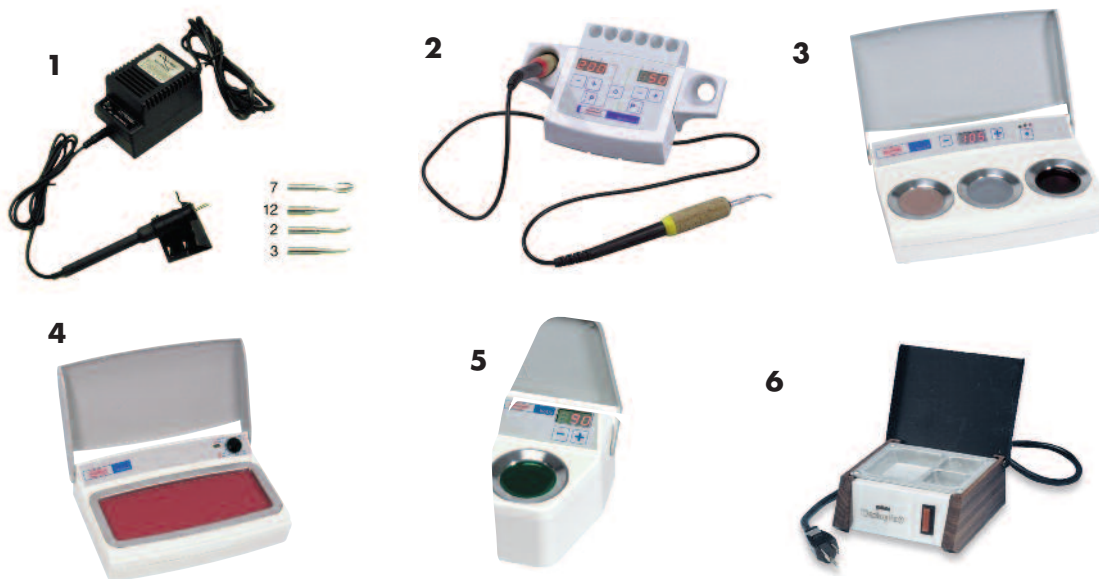
2 Digital Wax Carving Pencil

The Digital Wax Carving Pencil is designed to carve and mold a variety of waxes used in the dental industry. The variety of carving tips and easy temperature control allow for precise waxing work.

10157	Digital Wax Carving Pencil 115v
10163	Digital Wax Carving Pencil Replacement W/ Cord
10167	Digital Wax Carving Pencil Tips 2/Pkg
10168	Digital Wax Carving Pencil Tips 6/Pkg
10171	Digital Wax Carving Pencil Tip #1 Offset Explorer
10172	Digital Wax Carving Pencil Tip #2 Pk Thomas 1
10173	Digital Wax Carving Pencil Tip #3 Pk Thomas 2
10174	Digital Wax Carving Pencil Tip #4 Discoid
10175	Digital Wax Carving Pencil Tip #5 Mini Beavertail
10176	Digital Wax Carving Pencil Tip #6 Beavertail
10177	Digital Wax Carving Pencil Tip #7 Large Beavertail
10178	Digital Wax Carving Pencil Tip #8 Pk Thomas 7
10179	Digital Wax Carving Pencil Tip #9 Half Hollenback



WAXING UNITS & DIP POTS



C/D

1 HAN-D II Waxter

Economical, reliable two-station electric waxer.

01040	HAN-D II Waxter
01041	HAN-D II Wax Handpiece Only
01044-6	Waxer Tip, #6
01044-7	Waxer Tip, #7
01044-9	Waxer Tip, #9
01044-10	Waxer Tip, #10
01044-12	Waxer Tip, #12
01044-13	Waxer Tip, #13
01044-14	Waxer Tip, #14
01044-15	Waxer Tip, #15

RENFERT

2 Waxelectric Waxers & Tips

Waxing-up is simple, precise and stress-free due to the accurately set, constant and evenly distributed temperature of the instrument tip. Huge saving in time because separate heating of the instrument and material is no longer required.

2156-1000	Waxelectric I, 120V – One Wax Knife
2157-1000	Waxelectric II, 120V – Two Wax Knives
2155-0101	I Tip, small
2155-0102	I Tip, medium
2155-0103	I Tip, large
2155-0104	I Knife, narrow
2155-0105	I Knife, wide
2155-0106	I Knife, chamfered
2155-0107	I Hollenback, horizontal
2155-0108	I Hollenback, vertical
2155-0109	I Tip, mini, angled
2155-0110	Lancet blade
2155-0111	Beavertail blade

3 Vario E Wax Heater

Makes modeling waxes to their ideal processing temperature. New design, handling and the range of applications have been improved and expanded. Quality has been improved and the price/performance ratio has been further optimised. Also now ideal for dipping copings. Deeper wax pots are suitable for dipping copings.

No need to purchase a separate wax dipping unit. When not being used for dipping, the pot in question can be switched off independently.

1452-1000 Vario E (3-well) Wax Heater, 120V

4 Waxprofi Wax Heater

Heats base waxes for full and partial dentures to their ideal working temperatures. Large pot to maintain the wax consistency from liquid to spreadable. Extremely minimal wax contraction through optimal material processing. High precision of the wax denture. Wax portions are very easily removed. Large time savings during modeling. Improved technician concentration on tooth set-up. Also suited to processing light waxes.

1440-1000 Waxprofi Wax Heater, 120V

5 Hotty Dipping Pots

Wax dipping pot with adjustable working temperature. Having precisely matched our unit technology to the demands of wax dipping technique Renfert guarantees that a wax warming that goes gently on the wax. Particularly high quality wax can be processed without losing any of their qualities.

1460-1000 Hotty, 120V – Dial Control

1461-1000 Hotty LED, 120V - Digital Control & Display

BDM

6 Buffalo Dental Waxing Unit

Compact and economical 3-compartment wax heating unit with adjustable temperature control. Controlled temperatures from 110 to 140 F for convenient operation. Provides three 11/16" deep wax compartments (one is 2-1/2"x 2-7/8", and two are 1-5/8"x1-3/8").

86000 Waxing Unit, 110V

IVOCLAR VIVADENT REMOVABLE

More than dentures.



Precision and
Performance...

IvoBase® Precision Press Processing.

The fully automated IvoBase precision press system compensates for acrylic shrinkage as it cures. The result is a denture base with outstanding accuracy, density and strength. IvoBase is an integral part of the Ivoclar Vivadent Removable System designed to help you process with precision.

Visit ivoclarvivadent.com/IvoBase to learn more!



Use High Performance
Phonares® II teeth and
precision IvoBase processing
for your next complete, partial
or implant case!


**ivoclar
vivadent**
passion vision innovation

ALGINATES



DENTSPLY

1 Jeltrate

Designed for making consistently reliable impressions. It is suitable for use in the fabrication of casts for most removable partial denture frameworks, mouthguards and custom trays.

608503	Jeltrate reg. 9 x 454g
60850301	Jeltrate reg. 1 x 454g
608522	Jeltrate fast 9 x 454g
60852201	Jeltrate fast 1 x 454g

2 Jeltrate Plus

Dustless & antimicrobial alginate material with increased tear strength, creamier impressions and smoother more accurate models.

605503	Jeltrate Plus – Reg. Set (Bulk 22 lbs.)
605603	Jeltrate Plus - Fast Set (Bulk 22 lbs.)
605502	Jeltrate Plus - Reg Set (9 x 454g)
60550201	Jeltrate Plus – Reg Set (1 x 454g)
605602	Jeltrate Plus – Fast Set (9 x 454g)
60560201	Jeltrate Plus – Fast Set (1 x 454g)
605700-1	Jeltrate Chroma (1 x 450g)

3 60501109 Blueprint Xcreme Economy Refill (20x500g, Tub, Meas.)**4** 2040001 Alginate Cromatica (453g Bag)
2060001 Alginate Dust-Free (453g Bag)**5** 605700-1 Jeltrate Chroma, 450g Pouch**6** 61e800 Algin-X-Ultra Pkg(4) Refill

ZHERMACK

7 Hydrogum

Fast setting elastic dust-free alginate. Fast waster absorption; Easy mixing; Homogenous mass, smooth, compact surfaces; Elastic alginate; Mint flavour.

C302025-1 1lb Bag

8 Neocolloid

High precision normal set alginate. For precision impressions and chrome. Hi-flow alginate; Injectable; High precision; Thixotropic; Chlorophyll flavour.

C302205 1lb Bag

9 Hydrogum Soft

Fast setting extra-elastic dustfree alginate. Extra elastic alginate; Fast working and setting times; Thixotropic; Mint flavour.

C302060 1lb Bag

10 Orthoprint

Extra rapid dustfree orthodontic alginate. Highly elastic alginate; Extra rapid working and setting times; Pleasant vanilla flavour with emetic reflex reduction.

C302145 1lb Bag

11 Hydrogum 5

Five day stability alginate. 5 day dimensional stability; Easy to mix & quickly absorbs water in 5 seconds; Homogenous mix and compact smooth surfaces.

C302070 1lb Bag

12 Tropicalgin

Fast setting chromatic dustfree alginate. Three-phase chromatic alginate - Red phase: mixing time; Orange phase: working time; Yellow phase: time in the mouth; Fast working and setting time. Mango flavour.

C302240 1lb Bag

ALGINATES

1



2



IVOCLAR

1 Accudent System I

A two part alginate wash impression technique for full dentures. The tray material joins with the syringe gel in the mouth.

NA820002 pkg. (24) syringe

NA820003 pkg. (24) tray

NA820000 System I complete with trays

2 Accudent System II

A two part alginate impression technique for partial dentures. The syringe alginate is dispensed with the special pressure tip applicator which virtually eliminates air bubbles.

NA820021 pkg. (18) syringe

NA820022 pkg. (18) tray

NA820001 System II complete with trays

NA820039 pressure tip soft

NA820038 pressure tip medium

BITE REGISTRATION

1



2



3



ZHERMACK

1 Occlufast Rock

Silicone for bite registration. 95 shore hardness. 60 seconds set time in the mouth. Easy handling and bubble-free. Easy to trim.

C200726 2x50 ml Cartridges and 12 green mixing tips

DETAX

4 Milkbite - Vps Bite Registration Material.

Bite registration material, silicone based, addition curing fast setting – high final hardness.

03380 (2 Cartridges with 12 Mixing tips & 12 Intra-oral tips)

DENTSPLY

2 Regisil Rigid

Silicone for bite registration.

619425 4x50 ml Cartridges

IVOCLAR

3 Virtual Bite Registration

Silicone Bite registration.

562842 2x50 ml Cartridges

562862 16x50ml Cartridges

4



COMPOUND

1



KEYSTONE

1 Impression Compound Sticks

For taking full & partial impressions and making preliminary impression trays.

6060500	Low heat (green)
---------	------------------

6060700	Medium heat (brown)
---------	---------------------

6060300	Medium-high heat (red)
---------	------------------------

2



GC

2 Iso-Functional compound

Synthetic resin for muscle trimming, rebasing and for impression of missing portion of dentures. Flows at low heat, 81% at body temperature.

000043	15 sticks/pkg
--------	---------------

GINGIVAL MOULDING MATERIAL

1



COLTENE/WHALEDENT

1 GI Mask

For accurate adaptation of the gingival contours of crown and bridge.

C8065	Refill kit (2 cartridges)
-------	---------------------------

C8000	Separator (50 ml)
-------	-------------------

C6550	Mixing tips pkg. (40)
-------	-----------------------

C6555	Intra oral tips pkg. (100)
-------	----------------------------

2



ZHERMACK

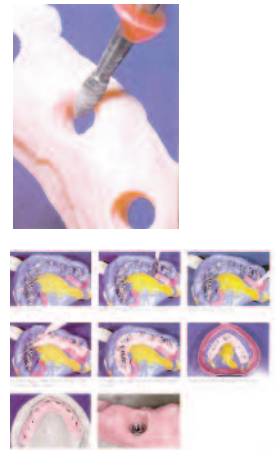
2 Gingifast

Silicone for gingival reproduction on models. Simple handling and easy extrusion. Highly elastic module facilitates model removal and reinsertion. Excellent aesthetics (pink transparent veined). Available in elastic and rigid. Kit includes: 2x50ml cartridges, 10ml separator, 12 yellow mixing tips, 12 yellow intra oral tips.

C401500	Gingifast Elastic Kit
---------	-----------------------

C401520	Gingifast Rigid Kit
---------	---------------------

C400887	Separator 10 ml.
---------	------------------



ZINC-OXIDE EUGENAL

BOSWORTH

1 Plastopaste - Light Body

Used for preliminary compound impressions, mucostatic impressions, corrective washes, rebasing dentures, and denture relines.

0921590 Plastopaste Standard Kit
(212g Tube Base + 92g Tube Catalyst)



2 Superpaste – Heavy Body

Used for taking soft-tissue impressions and final impressions with a denture.

0921850 Superpaste Standard Kit
(212g Tube Base + 92g Tube Catalyst)



LAB PUTTY



DETAX

1 Lab Putty

Bite registration material, A-silicone based, medium consistency - medium bodied, thixotropic. Direct application onto teeth, extremely short time in the mouth (60 sec.), maximum final hardness, approx. 45 Shore D, easy processing.

02001	Silaplast 900ml
02002	Silaplast 4x900ml
02003	Silaplast 5400ml
02015	Cat Paste (Tubes 5 X 35 MI)
02038	Blue Eco Lab Putty 2 X 800gm
02181	Silaplast + Cat P (900 MI + 35 MI)

2	02467	Blue Eco Lab Putty (2 X 3200 MI)
	CDP-C	Catalyst For Lab Putty (25 MI)

3 Hard Lab Putty

03117	Blue Eco Stone 2x800g
03118	Blue Eco Scan (2 X 800g)

LAB PUTTY



ZHERMACK

1 Zetalabor Silicone Putty

Condensation silicone putty – 85 shore hardness. Used for; duplicating models; insulating material while flasking full and partial dentures; as an indexing for dentures or partial repairs; matrix for soft tissue reproduction. Also available in Titanium with a 95 shore hardness.

C400790	Zetalabor 2.6 kilo
C400811	Zetalabor 5 kilo
C400804	Zetalabor 10 kilo
C400605	Titanium 2.6 kilo
C400611	Titanium 5 kilo
C400631	Titanium 10 kilo
C100700	Indurent gel

2 Platinum Lab Putty

High precision base catalyst laboratory A-silicone putty. Very high flowability. Superior dimensional stability. Heat resistant. Easy handling. No deformation in the flask. Available in platinum 85 & 95 shore hardness.

C400727	Platinum 85 (450g & 450g)
C400725	Platinum 85 (1 kg & 1 kg)
C400723	Platinum 85 Zetalabor (5kg+5kg)
C400720	Platinum 95 (450g & 450g)
C400710	Platinum 95 Zetalabor (5kg+5kg)
C400700	Platinum 95 (1 kg & 1 kg)

3



3



4



IVOCLAR

4 Sil-Tech Lab Putty

Putty designed for lab use. Products come in either Condensation silicones (Sil-Tech & Sil-Tech Plus) or VPS (Sil-Tech Super) materials. All products have a high shore hardness, fast setting, elastic and heat resistant.

563051	Sil-Tech Putty 2.6kg with 2 gel
563192	Sil-Tech Putty 5kg with 4gel
563193	Sil-Tech Gel (40ml)
564623	Sil-Tech Plus Putty 2.6kg with 2 gel
564624	Sil-Tech Plus Putty 5kg with 4 gel
564621	Sil-Tech Super 450kg+450kg
563196	Sil-Tech Super 1kg+1kg
564622	Sil-Tech Super 5kg+5kg

RUBBER BASE



GC

1 Coe-flex

Lead-free polysulfide impression material. All purpose material for inlays, crown & bridge, full & partial dentures, rebasing & relines.

131002	Kit regular body
131003	Kit light body
131004	Kit heavy body
131005	Kit regular body fast set



2 Omni-flex

Rubber base- High tear strength with high elasticity.

137301	Standard pkg. fast set
137336	bulk pkg. (36) fast set

VINYL POLYSILOXANE



ZHERMACK

1 Elite H-D+

Hydrocompatible VPS impression material. Maximum precision in detail reproduction. High tear strength. Excellent elastic recovery. High dimensional stability. Can be poured immediately. Three year guarantee.

C203050	Super light body fast setting pkg. (2)
C203040	Light body fast setting pkg. (2)
C203030	Light body normal setting pkg. (2)
C203020	Regular body normal setting pkg. (2)
C202020	Monophase medium body pkg. (2)
C202032	Tray heavy body fast setting pkg. (2)
C203010	Putty soft fast setting 250ml & 250ml.
C203000	Putty soft normal setting 250 ml & 250 ml.
C203035	Light body normal setting tubes 90ml. & 90 ml.
C203025	Regular body normal setting tubes 90 ml. & 90 ml.
YM190Y1	Intra oral tips yellow pkg. (48)
Tip-Y	Mixing tips yellow pkg. (48)
Tip-G	Mixing tips teal pkg. (48)

DENTSPLY

2 Aquasil

Smart wetting impression material. Available in Rigid, Heavy Monophase, Low Viscosity, Extra low viscosity. Also available in regular and fast set.

678756	Aquasil Intro Kit
678250	Aquasil Monophase Cartridge Refills 4x50ml
678774	Aquasil Ultra Monophase- Fast- 4 Cart

3 Aquasil Ultra

678150	Aquasil Ultra B4 Lv Fs 4 Pack Refill
678160	Aquasil Ultra B4 Xlv F/S 4 Pack Refills
678177	Aquasil Ultra Edentulous Kit

IVOCLAR

4 Virtual

Vinyl polysiloxane impression material. Excellent adaptation to the moist oral hard & soft tissues. Excellent moisture displacement. Fresh peppermint scent. Available in regular & fast set.

562828	Extra light body fast set pkg. (2)
562827	Extra light body regular set Pkg. (2)
562830	Light body fast set pkg. (2)
562829	Light body regular set pkg. (2)
562836	Heavy body fast set pkg. (2)
562835	Heavy body regular set pkg. (2)
562839	Putty regular set
562839AN	Putty fast set
562849	Cartridge Dispenser Gun
573531	Medium Body Fast Set (2)
573532	Medium Body Regular Set (2)
562832	Monophase Fast Set (2)
562831	Monophase Regular Set (2)

GC

5 Exaflex

Hydrophilic impression material in tubes. Quick pour with high tear strength.

138901	Regular body kit
138101	Injection kit
138401	Monophase kit
138201	Heavy body kit

6 Exafast NDS (not shown)

Fast Hydrophilic impression material in cartridge.

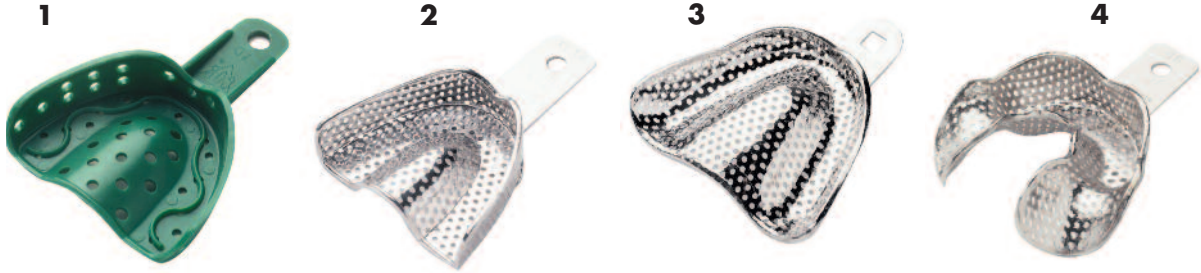
137007	Regular set
137107	Injection
137207	Heavy
137407	Monophase

7 Reline VPS

GC Reline™ material is the best choice for fitting your patients with a Silent Sleep™ tray. The reline material is odorless, tasteless, and has superior mechanical properties vs. other VPS type materials.

000598	Gc Reline Intro Soft Vps
--------	--------------------------

IMPRESSION TRAYS



GC

1 Spacer trays

Disposable perforated green plastic trays. Available in small, medium & large. Also available in upper & lower.

250016	#1D - Large Full Arch Upper (72)	#250011 (12)
250046	#4D - Medium Full Arch Upper (72)	#250041 (12)
250076	#7D - Small Full Arch Upper (72)	#250071 (12)
250206	#20D - Large Full Lower (72)	#250201 (12)
250216	#21D - Medium Full Lower (72)	#250211 (12)
250226	#22D - Small Full Lower (72)	#250221 (12)
250306	#30D - Large Partial (72)	#250301 (12)
250316	#31D - Medium Partial (72)	#250311 (12)
250326	#32D - Small Partial (72)	#250321 (12)

*Individual trays available

2 COE Metal Impression Trays

Regular stainless steel impression trays. Rigid but bendable for individual fit. Welded rimlock borders allowing pressure build-up.

264008	Regular Perforated Set (8)
264108	Regular Solid Set (8)

*Individual trays available

3 STO-K Impression Trays

Aluminum Impression Trays.

263023	Aluminum Perforated Complete Set (10 Upper & 13 Lower)
261023	Aluminum Solid Complete Set (10 Upper & 13 Lower)

*Individual trays available

4 Nickel-Plated

Nickel plated complete perforated impression trays. Rigid but bendable for individual fit. Welded rimlock borders allowing pressure build-up.

260608	Nickel-plated Perforated Complete – Set of #61-69 (8)
260808	Nickel-Plated McGowan-Winkler Perforated Full – Set #80-88 (8)
260408	Nickel-Plated McGowan Perforated Immediate – Set #41-48 (8)

*Individual trays available



ASA DENTAL

5 Perf. Trays

2804-L2	Asa Perf. Tray, Extra Small, Lower
2804-L3	Asa Perf. Tray, Small, Lower
2804-L4	Asa Perf. Tray, Medium, Lower
2804-U2	Asa Perf. Tray, Extra Small, Upper
2804-U3	Asa Perf. Tray, Small, Upper
2804-U4	Asa Perf. Tray, Medium, Upper
S2804-8	Asa Impression Trays S/S Perf Dentulous Rimlock Set (8)
S2806-8	Asa Impression Trays S/S Perf Edentulous Rimlock Set (8)
S2813	Asa Impression Trays S/S Perf Edentulous Set (11)



IMPRESSION TRAYS

1



2



IVOCLAR

Accu-Dent Impression Trays

Impression Trays for edentulous and partial patients. Five maxillary and five lower trays with accentuated distal rise for poor, flat or negative ridges. Five lower trays with moderate distal rise for good to fit ridges. Autoclavable. Deep lingual flanges. Easily modifiable.

1 NA820004 Accu-Dent I Edentulous Complete Set (15 Trays)

2 NA820023 Accu-Dent II Partial Trays Complete Set (12 Trays)

*Individual trays available

3



4



ZHERMACK

3 Hi-Tray Metal Edentulous

Special BSA stainless steel impression trays with 16.7% chrome. High deformation strength. Greater precision of the impression. Designed for perfect mechanical retention of the impression material. High soldering point accuracy. Excellent durability. Can be sterilized in a cold solution or an autoclave.

D5K06S	Solid Edentulous Solid Set (3 Upper & 3 Lower)
--------	---

D5K06P	Solid Edentulous Perforated Set (3 Upper & 3 Lower)
--------	--

4 Hi-Tray Light Edentulous

Anatomic disposable impression trays in green rigid plastic. Perforated design for optimal retention. Reinforced grip with ribbed handle. Rigid for strength and to avoid distortion. Adaptable and easy to use.

D5ESUP	Upper Small (12)
--------	------------------

D5ESLO	Lower Small (12)
--------	------------------

D5EMUP	Upper Medium (12)
--------	-------------------

D5EMLO	Lower Medium (12)
--------	-------------------

D5ELUP	Upper Large (12)
--------	------------------

D5ELLO	Lower Large (12)
--------	------------------

IMPRESSION TRAYS

BORDER-LOCK

1 Mouldable Edentulous Trays

Border-Lock Mouldable Edentulous Kit

188641 Set of 10 trays

*Individual trays available

188422	Border-Lock Mouldable Edentulous Trays (5) #22
188423	Border-Lock Mouldable Edentulous Trays (5) #23
188424	Border-Lock Mouldable Edentulous Trays (5) #24
188425	Border-Lock Mouldable Edentulous Trays (5) #25
188431	Border-Lock Mouldable Edentulous Trays (5) #31
188432	Border-Lock Mouldable Edentulous Trays (5) #32
188433	Border-Lock Mouldable Edentulous Trays (5) #33
188434	Border-Lock Mouldable Edentulous Trays (5) #34
188435	Border-Lock Mouldable Edentulous Trays (5) #35



2 Mouldable Dentulous Trays

187442	Border-Lock Mouldable Trays Refill(10) #42
187443	Border-Lock Mouldable Trays Refill(10) #43
187444	Border-Lock Mouldable Trays Refill(10) #44
187445	Border-Lock Mouldable Trays Refill(10) #45
187446	Border-Lock Mouldable Trays Refill(10) #46
187447	Border-Lock Mouldable Trays Refill(10) #47
187448	Border-Lock Mouldable Trays Refill(10) #48
187449	Border-Lock Mouldable Trays Refill(10) #49
187555	Border-Lock Mouldable Trays Refill(10) #55
187556	Border-Lock Mouldable Trays Refill(10) #56
187557	Border-Lock Mouldable Trays Refill(10) #57
187558	Border-Lock Mouldable Trays Refill(10) #58

2



3 Autoclavable Edentulous Trays

The border-lock edentulous system is patterned after Prof. J. Schreinemakers original full denture tray, recognized worldwide for over 40 years as the finest tray in the prosthodontic field. In addition to capturing the hamular notch, the upper trays conform to the palate and maintain excellent periphery contours. The lower trays do not impinge on the retro molar pads and provide precise detail extension. Optimal retention of the complete denture is assured, even in cases where significant resorption has occurred. Made of composite material in one piece injection mould process.

186800 Set of 11 trays

*Individual trays available

186821	Schreinemaker Edentulous Tray #21 Autoclavable
186822	Schreinemaker Edentulous Tray #22 Autoclavable
186823	Schreinemaker Edentulous Tray #23 Autoclavable
186824	Schreinemaker Edentulous Tray #24 Autoclavable
186825	Schreinemaker Edentulous Tray #25 Autoclavable
186831	Schreinemaker Edentulous Tray #31 Autoclavable
186832	Schreinemaker Edentulous Tray #32 Autoclavable
186833	Schreinemaker Edentulous Tray #33 Autoclavable
186834	Schreinemaker Edentulous Tray #34 Autoclavable
186835	Schreinemaker Edentulous Tray #35 Autoclavable

3



IMPRESSION ACCESSORIES



ZHERMACK

1 Mixer Bowl & Spatula

Mechanical mixer for alginates, plasters and silicones. Ergonomic design and customised colours allow Alghamix II to adapt any dental practice or dental laboratory.

C303215 Alghamix II Mechanical Mixer W/ Bowl & Spatula

MEDISCO

2 Mixing Tips

YMI00YB	Mixing Tip Yellow Pkg(50)
YMI10PB	Mixing Tips Pink Pkg(50)
YMI20GB	Mixing Tips Teal Pkg(50)
YMI30PB	Mixing Tips Purple Pkg(50)
YMI40BO	Mixing Tips Blue/Orange
YMI50BT	Mixing Tips Blue/Tapered
YMI60BB	Mixing Tips Blue Blunt
YMI70RD	Red Dynamic Mixing Tip
YMI80BT	Brown Tapered Mixing Tip
YMI85BB	Brown Blunt Mixing Tips 50/Pkg.
YMI90YI	Intra Oral Mixing Tip Yellow Pkg(100)
YMI93CI	Intra-Oral Clear, Small Opening Tip, Pkg.100
YMI96CIL	Intra-Oral Clear, Large Opening, Pkg.100
YMI98CI	Intra-Oral Clear Blunt Tip, Pkg.100

3 Dispensing Tips

81-1000	Pre-Bent Dispensing Tips: Blue 25g, Pkg.100
81-1002	Pre-Bent Dispensing Tips: Yellow 20g, Pkg.100
81-1003	Pre-Bent Dispensing Tips: Black 20g, Pkg.100
81-1004	Pre-Bent Dispensing Tips: Pink 18g, Pkg.100

IMPRESSION ACCESSORIES



4



5



MYDENT

1 Defend Gun

Universal mixing dispensing gun for cartridge material.

VP-8202

CD

2 Mixing Tips

Universal mixing tips for cartridge material.
Tip colour matches to the cartridge cap colour.

TIP-G teal pkg. (48)

TIP-Y yellow pkg. (48)

ZHERMACK

3 Alghamix

For mechanical mixing of alginates. 2 speed compact mixing unit with removable bowl for easy cleaning. Mixing time reduced by 30%. Consistently better mixes. 3 year guarantee.

C303215 Alghamix complete with bowl

C303010 Replacement bowl

4 Mixing pads

U112270 20 sheets/pad

5 Algitray

Highly effective ecological formulation, which permits the removal of every trace of alginate from the trays and other instruments. Harmless to metals due to its neutral pH. Phosphate-free.

C400431 Algitray (2L)

IMPRESSION ACCESSORIES



IVOCLAR

7 Monojet Syringe

Syringe for dispensing alginate.

NA820040 Catheter Tip Syringe (35cc)

GC

8 Universal Tray Adhesive

For adhering impression material to impression trays.

138991 Bottle (7 ml)

9 Coe Tray Cleaner

Cleans impression material from the impression tray.

250010 Bottle (575g)

TALLADIUM

10 Impression Conditioner

Potassium Sulfate works as a surfactant and chemically hardens die stone surface.

Removes blood, saliva and disinfectant residue from impression.

#710 Powder (11oz)

710-12 Spray Bottle (16oz)

DENTSPLY

11 Caulk Tray Adhesive

626155 Tray Adhesive (14ml)

BM GROUP

12 Orange Solvent

This orange scent solution contains lanolyn and is especially formulated for the removal of zinc oxide-eugenol, rubber base and other impression materials from hands, mixing slabs and instruments.

BM-6300 Orange Solvent (1L)

RONCO SILKTEX

LATEX EXAMINATION GLOVES



Ultimate Protection ... Enhanced Performance

- Manufactured from 100% premium quality latex
- Superior barrier protection
- Provides excellent grip and touch sensitivity
- Provides comfortable fit for prolonged usage
- Available as lightly powdered or powder free



Medical
Device
License

Powder Free

Available sizes:
X-Small to X-Large

Lightly Powdered

Available sizes:
X-Small to X-Large



Choose your colour of protection

RONCO Nitrile

Diamond Textured Green
Nitrile Exam Gloves

Premium quality nitrile
100% powder free and latex free
Available in sizes;
Small - XX-Large



Medical
Device
License

RONCO Touch

Pink Nitrile Exam Gloves

Premium quality nitrile
100% powder free and latex free
Available in sizes;
X-Small - Medium



www.ronco.ca



ACCESSORIES



MEDISCO

Accessories

	14-2204	Gauze 2 X 2" 4ply-Case Of 5000
	14-4404	Gauze 4" X 4" Case Of 2000
	20-1000	Saliva Ejectors Clear/Blue Tip-6" Pkg/1000
	20-1000-I	Saliva Ejectors Clear/Blue Tip 100/Pkg
	20-1002	Saliva Ejectors White/White, 6"
1	29-1000-I	Saliva Ejectors Clear/Blue 6" 100/Pkg.
	29-1002-I	Saliva Ejectors White/White 6" 100/Pkg.
2	27-3810	Cotton Rolls Medium 1 1/2 X 3/8- Case Of 12
	27-3810-I	Cotton Rolls Medium #2-1 1/2 X 3/8" Non-Sterile
3	2902-S	Asa Stainless Steel Surgical Suction Tube-18cm.-Small

4 Bibs

	23-1210	Bibs Blue Pkg(500)
	23-1211	Bibs Green Pkg(500)
	23-1212	Bibs White Pkg(500)
	23-1213	Bibs Rose (500)
	23-1214	Bibs Yellow (500)
	12-1215	Bibs Lavender (500)



BDM

5 Napkin Holder (not shown)

	51591	Napkin Holder – Blue (12)
	51451-E	Napkin Holder – Chrome (1)

GLASSES



RONCO

1 Uvex Genesis Safety Glasses

Unique ventilation channel prevents fogging. Silicone "fingers" help conform to all nose bridges for a non-slip, yet comfortable fit. Lifetime frame guarantee. Adjustable length and inclination system enables wearers to custom fit the eyewear to their facial profile.

	#SP-S3200X	Uvex Genesis Eyeglasses- Black/Clear S3200X
	#SP-S487	Uvex Rip-Stop Eyewear Nylon Bag.
2	11150805	Sperian Fuse Eyewear
	A901CSA	Sperian A900 Eyewear
3	#82-150	Ronco Adjustable

HAGER

4 Uvex Magnifier Safety Glasses

Black and silver frames with three different magnifier strengths.

355572	+1.5 Diopter Strength
355574	+2.0 Diopter Strength
355576	+2.5 Diopter Strength

DISINFECTANTS – SURFACE



MICRYLIUM

1 BioSURF

Hospital level hard surface disinfectant. Disinfects well in heavy blood and protein environments. Also, effective against mature pellicle colonies of *Pseudomonas*. World Record TB @ 50 seconds. Will not corrode metals, stain or stick as do water-based Chlorine, Chlorhexidine or Iodine products. The Spray - Wipe technique with Bio SURF uses 50% less product than Spray -Wipe -Spray methods. May be used in a trigger sprayer on hard surfaces or added to a canister of LeCloth dry towelettes.

01-SUR-500 BioSURF Case (10 x 500ml Pouches)

01-SURF-005 BioSURF Bag in a Box with Spigot (5L)

2 BioTEXT

Universal usage disinfectant. May be used on vinyl, plastics, textiles, keyboards, telephones, painted surfaces and counters. Disinfects well in heavy blood and protein environments. Also effective against mature pellicle colonies of *Pseudomonas* sp. Kills TB and Parvovirus in 5 minutes. Can be used on uniforms, glass, tubing, carpets, walls & floors. Thoroughly tested on vinyl surfaces. Will not corrode metals, stain vinyl or stick as do water-based Chlorine, Chlorhexidine or Iodine products.

01-TXT-500 BioTEXT Case (10 x 500ml Pouches)

01-TXT-005 BIOTEXT Bag In Box 5L

3 BioMERS

High level disinfection for Immersion of non-sterilizable instruments. May also be used as a holding solution. Full strength product. With BioMERS Gloves and Mask are not necessary as it is kind to skin. No irritating vapours like aldehydes. Will not corrode metals, even when stainless steel, carbide steel or aluminum instruments are mixed.

02-MER-500 BioMERS Case (10 x 500ml Pouches)

02-MER-005 BIOMERS 5L

4 Le Cloth

A larger non-woven Crêpe textured cloth for large surface areas. It measures 10" x 11.8".

04-LCI-008 Le Cloth Intro 7"x9" 8 Rolls + 2 Canisters

04-LCR-008 Le Cloth Refill 7"x9" 8 Rolls

5 MICRO-KLEEN 3

Is ready to use, broad spectrum surface & equipment disinfectant cleaner. Micro-Kleen3's fast "Accelerated Kill Time Formula™", will effectively clean and disinfect surfaces such as: Dental equipment, operating lights-tables, impression materials prosthetics, counter tops, sinks, reception areas and all "HIGH CONTACT, HIGH TOUCH" environmental health care surfaces.

MKP02-320 MICRO-KLEEN 3-9.45L--2/Pkg

MKP02-320-I MICRO-KLEEN 3-9.45L

MKP04-128 MICRO-KLEEN 3-3.8L--4/CASE

MKP04-128-I MICRO-KLEEN 3-3.8L

MKS12-024 MICRO-KLEEN 3-24oz Sprayer-Case Of 12

MKS12-024-I MICRO-KLEEN 24oz Sprayer Bottle

MKW06-100 MICRO-KLEEN 3 Wipes-100/Roll-6/Case

MKW06-I MICRO-KLEEN 3 Wipes, 1 Can

OCWB-001 Wall Bracket For Micro-Kleen 3 Wipes

6 Micro-Zyme Cleaner

Viscous enzyme gel sprayed directly onto soiled instruments. Coats instrument surfaces, works its way down into cracks and crevices and lock boxes to effectively dissolve blood, tissue, mucous and other soils. Prevents blood from drying on instrument surfaces and sustains moisture. Contains neutral pH enzyme with surfactants and corrosion inhibitors.

MZ04-128 Micro-Zyme-3.78l Jug-4/Case

MZ04-128-I Micro-Zyme Concentrated Cleaner 1 Gallon

BM GROUP

7 BM-28 Plus

Formulated ready for use with no mixing necessary, this shelf stable solution will disinfect in 10 minutes and sterilize in 10 hours. Contains a corrosion inhibitor. Lemon scented. With broad spectrum killing properties. Active Ingredients: 2% glutaraldehyde.

BM-28PLUS BM-28 Plus (4L Bottle)

GLOVES

AURELIA

Aurelia Perform Nitrile Gloves (Pkg. 200) Powder Free.

1	92395	Extra Small
	92396	Small
	92397	Medium
	92398	Large
	92399	Extra Large



2



RONCO

Ronco Gloves (Pkg. 100) sizes and details vary as listed below.

2

			Colour	X-Small	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large	
	SILTEX	Latex	Powder Free	Clear	#819	#829	#839	#849	#859
	SILTEX	Latex	Lightly Powdered	Clear	#519	#529	#539	#549	#559
	VE2	Vinyl	Lightly Powdered	Clear		#1223LP	#1233LP	#1243LP	
	VE2	Vinyl	Powder Free	Clear		#1223PF	#1233PF	#1243PF	
	Gold-Touch	Vinyl	Lightly Powdered	Off White		#1429LP	#1439LP	#1449LP	#1459LP
	Gold-Touch	Vinyl	Powder Free	Off White		#1629PF	#1639PF	#1649PF	#1659PF
	Nitech	Nitrile	Powder Free	Blue		#365	#375	#385	#395
	Touch	Nitrile	Powder Free	Pink	#951	#961	#971		
	NE5	Nitrile	Powder Free	Green		#965	#975	#985	#995
	Blurite	Nitrile	Powder Free	Purple		#966	#976		#996
	NE1 Ultra-thin	Nitrile	Powder Free	Light Blue		9123	9133	9143	9153
	NE4	Nitrile	Powder Free	Black		964			

Glove Dispenser (Mountable) Not Shown

4275 Glove Dispenser-- Clear Plastic-Wall Mountable

HAND SANITIZERS



MICRYLIUM

1 Gibraltar Barrier Hand Lotion

Use to protect hands from allergens and bacterial invasion. It forms a thin wax barrier over the skin to protect and encourage skin cell growth. Over 100 applications per bottle. One pump of Gibraltar is sufficient lotion for both hands. Does not contain hormone disrupting surfactants based on nonyl-phenol ethoxylates. Distinctive formulation never feels oily or greasy. Leaves hands smooth and even textured, almost wax-like. Air dries in 10 seconds.

05-CRE-001 Gibraltar Lotion – 60ml Pump Bottle

05-CRE-003 Gibraltar Lotion – 500ml Bottle with Pump Dispenser

MYDENT

2 Omni-Care7 Medicated Lotion Soap

The gentle and non-drying formulation found in this soap with Biostructure contains 7 natural ingredients including aloe and vitamin E. The non-toxic and non-irritating soap also contains the broad-spectrum antimicrobial agent PCMX and has a pleasant baby powder scent.

SO-9300 Omni-Care7 (1 Gallon)

SO-9310 Omni-Care7 (16oz Dispenser Bottle)

MARLY

3 Hand Sanitizer

Marly Skin Guard™ is the only solvent free skin barrier foam in the world, which means it is the only skin barrier foam that can be used on both healthy and unhealthy skin, because solvents are irritants in themselves.

0001 MARLY SKIN GUARD

MASKS



MEDISCO

1 Medisco Procedure Earloop Mask

33-2110 White (50/box)

33-2111 Blue (50/box)

33-2112 Pink (50/box)

33-2113 Yellow (50/box)

33-2114 Green (50/box)



RONCO

2 Ronco Face Masks

Ronco coverme earloop face masks

3 ply pleated masks of non-woven polypropylene & Latex free.

#5614 blue (50/box)

STERILIZATION ACCESSORIES



MICRYLIUM

- 1** Class Indicator Strips
07-SSI-100 Class Indicator Strips (100)

MEDISCO

- 2** Head Rest Covers
24-1114 Head Rest Covers Poly/Tissue 10 X 13 (500/Pkg)
- 3** 26-8012 Tray Covers 8.5" X 12.25" B Ritter White Pkg(1000)

RONCO

- 4** Disposable Gowns
31-500 Ronco Disposable Gowns (Blue) Case Of 200
31-500-1 Ronco Disposable Gowns (Blue) 50/Bag

CROSSTEX

- 5** Confirm Biological Indicator
CI0BI25 Crosstex Steam Biological Indicators 4 Boxes/Case
CI0BI25-A Crosstex Steam Biological Indicators 25/Box
SCK Crosstex Sure-Check Indicator Strips, 100/Box

6 Confirm Incubator

In-office system for monitoring steam sterilizers. Easy to use and interpret. Results in 24 hours. Simply process vial in a normal sterilizer cycle, then activate vial, incubate and record results. If any spores survive the process, the vial medium will turn yellow.

CI0SK Crosstex Confirm Incubator

STERILIZATION ACCESSORIES

**MYDENT****Heat Sealer**

This UL certified and ultra durable heat sealer will seal nylon sterilization tubing within 1-2 seconds and then turn off automatically. Strong stainless steel heating elements resists breaking.

HS-3000 Heat Sealer - 110V Unit

1 Nylon Sterilization Tubing

Manufactured from transparent nylon for easy viewing of contents, the sterilization tubing will remain pliable after heat sterilization. The tubing is for use in autoclave, dry heat or chemical sterilizers and may be sealed with a heat sealer. The tubing comes in a 100 foot roll and has an optional easy to read sterilization indicator.

AT-1020 Nylon Sterilization Tubing (4" x 100')

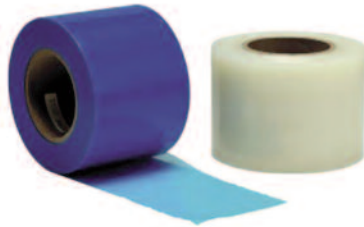
2**2 Defend Sterilization Pouches**

Superior design and function are the trademarks of these self-sealing pouches. Triple sealed seams and strong materials aid in preventing tears. The blue tinted, transparent film assists in detecting tears should they occur. Internal and external indicators for steam, chemical vapor and ETO ensure proper sterilization conditions have been met. Constructed of medical grade paper.

SP-1000 Sterilization Pouches - 3.5" x 5.25" (200/box)

3**3 Medisco Sterilization Pouches**

P090135	3.25" X 5.25"(pkg.200)
PI90330	7.5" X 13"(pkg.200)
P250370	10" X 14.5"(pkg.200)
P057100	2.24" X 4"
P090230	3.5" X 9"
P0140255	5" X 10"(135 X 255mm)(pkg.200)
P305410	12" X 17"(pkg.200)
PI35255	5.25" X 10"(pkg.200)(10/case)
PI35255-I	5.25" X 10"(pkg.200)

4**BARRIER FILM**

4	30-1200	Barrier Film, Clear, 1200 Sheets/Roll
	30-1201	Barrier Film, Blue, 1200 Sheets/Roll

ULTRASONIC SOLUTION



HERAEUS KULZER

1 General Purpose Cleaner VK1

This non-ammoniated, concentrated formula, effectively cleans dried blood, tissue, pumice, food, rouge, Tripoli & buffing compounds from the surface of any appliance while providing a rust inhibitor.

36202 1 Gallon

2 Tartar & Stain Remover VK4

Use this potent stain remover on dentures, bridges, crowns and orthodontic appliances. The ready to use formula quickly breaks up and removes calculus and tartar while eliminating stains caused by tobacco and food. Use in a beaker placed inside the ultrasonic unit for best results.

36208 1 Gallon

3 Plaster & Stone Remover VK3 (not shown)

This ready to use formula is excellent for the removal of plaster & stone from bridges, crowns, inlays, splints, dentures orthodontic appliances, instruments, etc.

36206 VK3 – Plaster & Stone Removal

MYDENT

4 Plaster & Stone Remover #3

This ready to use formula is excellent for the removal of plaster & stone from bridges, crowns, inlays, splints, dentures orthodontic appliances, instruments, etc.

SO-9500 1 Gallon

MICRYLIUM

5 BioSON

Antimicrobial Surfactant for Ultrasonic Baths. Use as an instrument pre-soak and cleaning detergent.

Antimicrobial aspect means staff who do the cleaning are protected. Only ultrasonic with full EPA level bacteria and fungi kill. Effective for up to 4 days.

02-Son-005 Bioson 2x Conc. Bag In Box 5l

02-Son-050 Bioson Case (20 X 100ml Pouches)

ORAL CARE

C/D

1 Nu-dent professional strength denture cleaner

For the safe and effective removal of coffee, tea, tobacco, tartar and calculus without damaging the appliance. 64 Cleanings per bottle.

943230 200 g. bottle



PRO-TECH

2 Denture Cleaner

Pre-Measured mint flavored foil packet. Safe, convenient, moisture proof. Fast acting and thorough. Removes tough coffee, tea, iron and nicotine stains. Very economical. Costs no more to use than any other premium cleaners.

CFE Denture Cleaner (22 packets/box)

**3 Smile Again Denture Cleaner**

Kills germs frequently found on removable appliances. Dissolves heavy calculus, plaque, calcium and mineral deposits. Removes tough, tea, coffee, iron and nicotine stains. Pre-measured foil packet. Safe convenient, moisture-proof. Fast acting and effective.

SAC Smile Again (12)

NU-DENT[®]

PROFESSIONAL STRENGTH DENTURE & APPLIANCE CLEANER

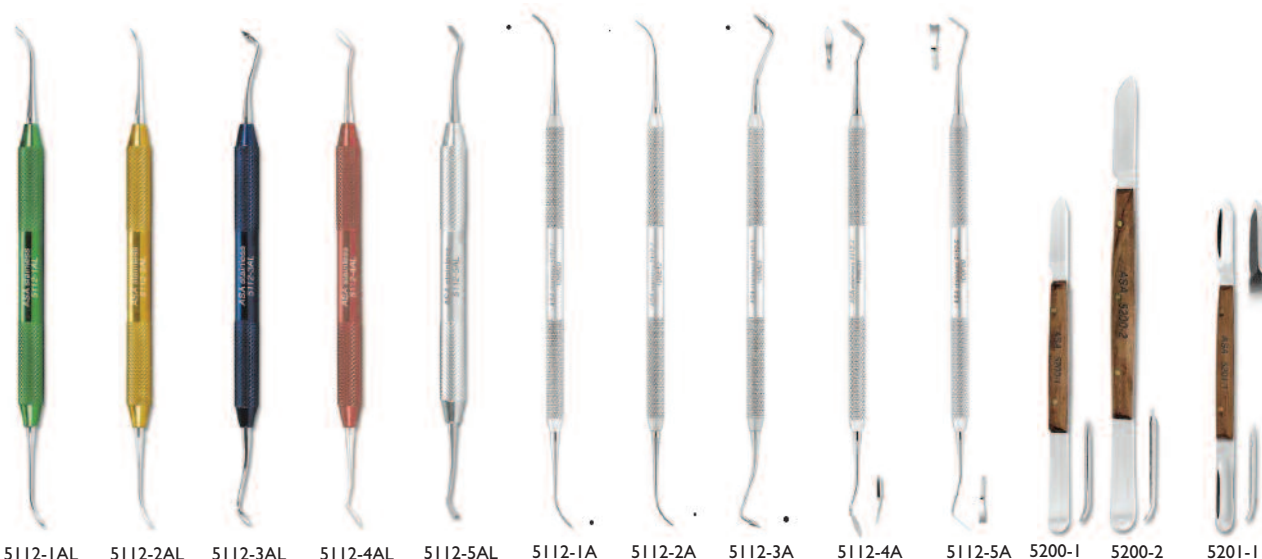
For the safe and effective
removal of coffee, tea,
tobacco, tartar and calculus
without damaging
the appliance.



64 Cleanings per bottle
Cleans in Less than 25 min.



WAX INSTRUMENTS



5112-IAL 5112-2AL 5112-3AL 5112-4AL 5112-5AL 5112-1A 5112-2A 5112-3A 5112-4A 5112-5A 5200-1 5200-2 5201-1



5100A 5101A 5102A 5103A 5104A 5105A 5106A 5107A 5108A 5109A 5110A 5111A 5113A 5114A 5115A 5116 5201-2 5202-1 5202-2

ASA

PK Thomas Instruments

5112-AL	PK Thomas. Set of 5 (#1-5)
5112-IAL	PK Thomas #1 (Green)
5112-2AL	PK Thomas #2 (Gold)
5112-3AL	PK Thomas #3 (Blue)
5112-4AL	PK Thomas #4 (Red)
5112-5AL	PK Thomas #5 (Silver)
5112A	Stainless Steel PK Thomas. Set of 5 (#1-5)
5112-1A	Stainless Steel PK Thomas #1
5112-2A	Stainless Steel PK Thomas #2
5112-3A	Stainless Steel PK Thomas #3
5112-4A	Stainless Steel PK Thomas #4
5112-5A	Stainless Steel PK Thomas #5
5100A	Hyllin Carver
5101A	Hyllin Lecron Carver
5102A	Hyllin Ceramica
5103A	Hyllin ASA

5104A	ASA
5105A	Lecron
5106A	Lecron
5107A	Lecron
5108A	Lecron
5109A	Zahle
5110A	Zahle
5111A	Zahle
5113A	Gritman
5114A	Beale #7
5115A	Roach
5116	Vehe
5200-1	Fahnstock
5200-2	Fahnstock
5201-1	Lessmann
5201-2	Lessmann
5202-1	Con Scodellino
5202-2	Con Scodellino

WAX INSTRUMENTS

BLUE DOLPHIN

1 105-101 Wax Instrument Blue Dolphin WcI



GAUGES



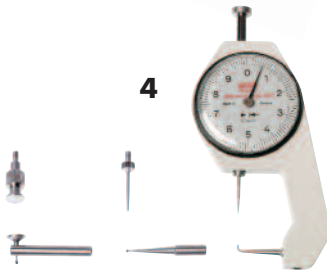
1



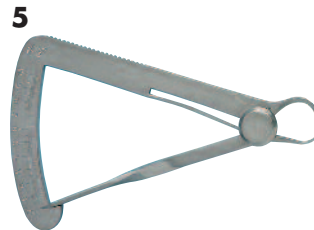
2



3



4



5



6

BDM

1 45800 Boley Gauge

C/D

2 04050 Dial Caliper – extremely accurate

3 41301 Boley Gauge

RENFERT

4 1122-1000 Dial Caliper Calipretto S

5 1119-0000 Iwanson Style for metal.
Can be read on both sides.

SVEDIA

6 Original Iwanson gauges made in Sweden. For metal or wax.

6114-18 Metal

6114-19 Wax

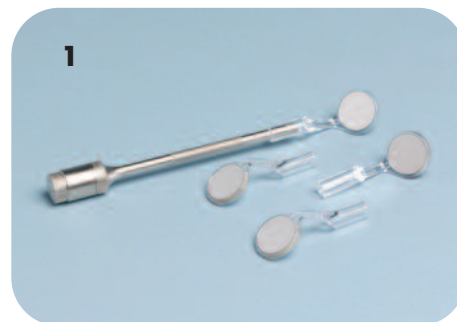
CHISELS



1

1 BDM
30000 Chisel #16
30010 Chisel #17
30020 Chisel #18

MIRRORS



1

MYDENT

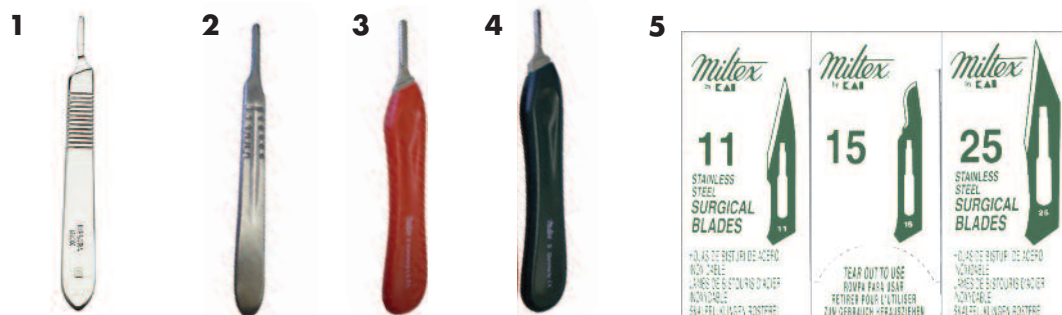
Mirrorlite illuminated mouth mirror.

LED light, true colour, portable, autoclavable

IN-7003 Handle with 50 disposable mirrors & 3 batteries

IN-7004 Refill Mirrorlite disposable mirrors - pkg.(50)

SCALPEL BLADES & HANDLES



MESTRA

- 1** 070210 Blade handle 3 metal. Fits blade size 11 & 15

POSTDAM CARVERS



BLUE DOLPHIN

305-120 Post Dam Carver Blue Dolphin - Ptc

MILTEX

- 2** 3-7R Blade handle 4 Metal. Fits blade size 25
3 4-20 Blade handle 6 Plastic. Fits blade size 25 (Red)
4 4-18 Blade handle 5 Plastic. Fits blade size 11, 15 (Green)
5 Stainless steel sterile surgical blades in packages of 10 or 100

4-311-100 pkg. (100) size #11

4-315-100 pkg. (100) size #15

4-325-100 pkg. (100) size #25

PORCELAIN CARVERS



5150



5151



5155-1



5155-2



5155-3



5156-1



5156-2



5156-3



S5150-1 S5150-2 S5150-3



S5151-1 S5151-2 S5151-3

ASA

Greenstein Instrument set

Porcelain carvers especially suited for carving & separating porcelain. Super fine tips (0.12mm.)

5151 Pkg. (3) Instruments

5151-1 #1 Gold Ceramic Carver

5151-2 #2 Red Ceramic Carver

5151-3 #3 Blue Ceramic Carver

5150 Pkg. (3) Instruments

5150-1 #1 Gold Single End

5150-2 #2 Red Single End

5150-3 #3 Blue Single End

5155-1 #1 White flexible tip

5155-2 #2 White flexible tip

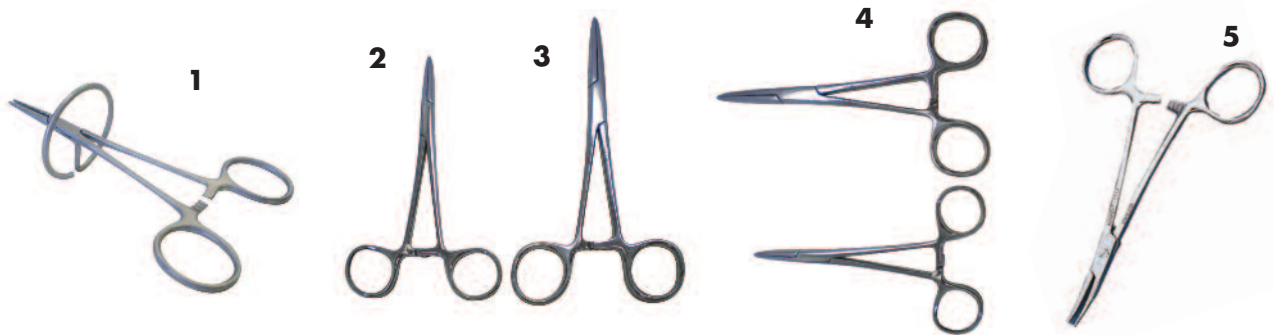
5155-3 #3 White flexible tip

5156-1 #1 Orange super flexible tip

5156-2 #2 Orange super flexible tip

5156-3 #3 Orange super flexible tip

HEMOSTATS



C/D

1	04243	Hemostat with Ringed Stand
2	33012	Hemostat Mosquito Straight
3	33014	Hemostat Kelly Straight
	33015	Hemostat Kelly Curved

MILTEX

4	Available in 5" & 5 1/2" straight & curved.	
	V97-2	5" Mosquito straight
	V97-4	5" Mosquito curved
	V97-36	5 1/2" Kelly Straight
	V97-38	5 1/2" Kelly Curved

RENFERT

5	1117-0000	Curved 5" Mosquito hemostat
----------	-----------	-----------------------------

KNIVES



2



5300-2 5300-4

ASA DENTAL

2	Plaster Knives
	5300-4 Knife
	5300-2 Knife #12 ASA Gritman

BDM

1 Plaster Knives

Quality knives with carbon steel blades.

55500	No. 3	2.5" blade- plaster
55530	No. 4	2-3/8" blade-plaster
55560	No. 6	1-5/8" blade-plaster
55590	No. 7	1-1/2" blade-compound & wax
55630	No. 8	2" blade plaster
55700	No. 12	2" blade plaster
55570	No. 6R	rosewood handle
55600	No. 7R	rosewood handle
65570	No. 6A	white handle
65600	No. 7A	white handle

INSTRUMENT SET



CANDULOR

1	Instrument Set
	69610000 Candulor Instrument Set

PLASTER NIPPERS



CD

1	63610	Nippers - stainless steel (plaster)
	63600	Nippers - carbon steel (plaster)
	63500	Nippers - diagonal cutting #177e
	650-19	Plaster nippers c/d plastic handle

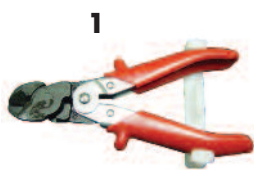
2



KEYSTONE

2	1550030	Stainless steel construction. They will not rust, extremely durable for lab use.
----------	---------	--

PLIERS



2



BDM

Diagonal cutting pliers.

1	63500	Double action pliers, will cut heavy gauge steel.
2	CDP-3	Pliers 3 Prong
	CDP-2	Pliers 2 Prong

SCISSORS

1



MILTEX

Crown & collar shears for hard wire or sheet up to 27GA and soft wire up to 16 gauge. Available in straight or curved

#V99D-133 straight

#V99D-135 curved

Iris Scissors – 4 1/2"

#V95-304 straight

#V95-306 curved

TWEEZERS

1



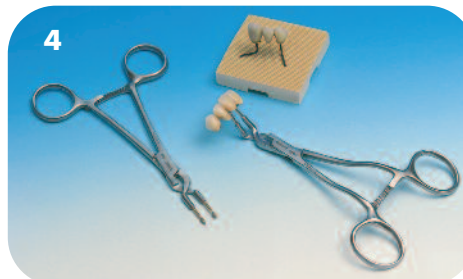
2



3



4



1	C/D	
	70004	Jacket grip curved – for all porcelain crowns

2	ASA	
	6400-2	Soldering tweezers
	0602-1	Cotton & dressing pliers locking
	0601-2	Cotton & dressing pliers

3	ADS	
	T958-5	Acid resistant plastic tweezers.

4	RENFERT	
	Keramogrip – reversing diamond tweezers	
	1109-0000	Straight
	1109-0300	Curved

SPATULAS



BDM

1

79340	Flexible 4"	#2R
79350	Stiff 4"	#3R
79360	Rigid 4 1/2"	#4R
79390	Stiff 4"	#8R
79410	Extra stiff 4 1/4"	#10R
79420	Flexible 3 1/2"	#11R
79440	Rigid 4 1/4"	#14R
79450	Rigid 6"	#15R
79500	Extra stiff 3 1/2"	#16R
79540	Pooling spatula- for softing wax bite rims. Solid copper head, 7" wooden handle.	

2 Hot plate spatula (Not Shown)

51950 Aluminum 4 1/2" x 5 1/16"

MOTLOID

3 Wax Iron

Cast of chrome cobalt alloy. Indestructible in a constant flame.

49100	wax iron kit (1- small, 1- large, 1- spare handle)
49101	wax iron small
49102	wax iron large
49103	wax iron handle

DIXON

4 Cement spatula

21.151	Cement spatula #2 (6 1/2")
21.152	Cement spatula #3 (6")
41503	Cement spatula #24 (Thin)

MILTEX

5 Cement spatula

578-38610 Cement spatula #24

ZHERMACK

6 Alginate spatula

C300990 pkg(6) Alginate spatula



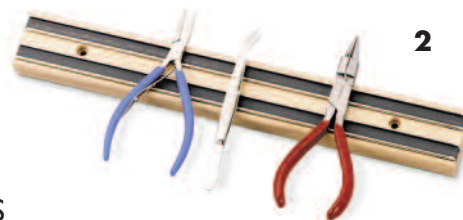
CANDULOR

7 Rim former

A specially designed hot plate for use in making the esthetic control base. Its unique feature is a raised ledge which fits into the hamular notches of the upper cast. It automatically levels the horizontally as the rim is reduced to the low lip line.

69600010

MISCELLANEOUS



DFS

1 Crown Master Crown Holder

Prevents accidental injury and protects hands and fingers. Heat resistant up to 150 C. Allows comprehensive working on all surfaces and margins of crowns and inlays.

12019 Crown Holder (1)

DIXON

2 Magnetic Tool Holder

13.380	12" size
13.381	18" size
13.382	24" size

ADHESIVES



BDM

1 Permabond 910 Adhesive

Cyanoacrylate adhesive used for cementation of pins, repair of models and dies, and for positioning work prior to soldering. Ready to use requiring no catalyst. Extremely high bonding strength. Can also be used for sealing/hardening dies.

00671	Adhesive Permabond 910 (3gm tube)
00680	Adhesive Permabond 910 (1oz bottle)



TOAGOSEI

2 Aron Alpha Glue & Accelerators

The complete dental adhesive system. Single component glue with a reliable bond strength. Easy to apply, friendly to the environment and a wide selection of performance parameters.

AA480	Type 201 Glue – 10g (5x2g)
AA490	Type 201 Glue – 20g
AA400	Type 203 Glue Kit – Incl. 20g Red Glue, 120ml Accelerator Liquid & Sprayer Pump
AA536203MTX-IR	Type 203 Red Glue – 20g
AA488	Type 203 Clear Glue – 20g
AA705	Accelerator Aerosol – 10oz
AA704	Accelerator Liquid - 120ml
AA606	Sprayer Pump for Accelerator Liquid

DIE SEPARATOR



TALLADIUM

1 Magic Sep Separator

Cleanly separates any gypsum to gypsum or resin to gypsum product without leaving a film.

537-X	Magic Sep - 8oz bottle
-------	------------------------

2 Slick-Fit Die Lube

Non-alcohol based - To insure easy removal of wax patterns from the die. Especially for dip pot waxing.

713-P	Slick-Fit Lube – Pen (1/2oz)
713-5	Slick-Fit Lube – Pen Replacement Tips (5/pkg)
713-1	Slick-Fit Lube – 1oz Bottle with Brush
713	Slick-Fit Lube – 8oz Refill Bottle

RENFERT

3 Pico-sep Separating Agent

1552-0030	Pico-sep Plaster/Wax Isolation (30ml)
-----------	---------------------------------------

KEYSTONE

4 Yeti Die Lube

Isolates wax from plastic metal and wax. Contains no alcohol or solvents is water soluble and will not react with the embedding material.

1860008	Die Lube - 20ml bottle
---------	------------------------

DIE HARDENERS



ADS

1 Clear Coat Hardener

Provides instant protection for stone models and die materials. Penetrates dies and creates a clear, hard, glossy, tough surface. Prevents abrasion and chipping of dies. Protects margins and critical areas. Dries instantly and is waterproof. One bottle of Clear Coat protects hundreds of dies. Paint on or dip. Will not change die dimensions. Compatible with ADS Die Spacer. Solvent removes Clear Coat from delicate dies without distortion or damage.

C760-1	Clear Coat Kit (4oz Hardener & 4oz Solvent)
C760-2	Clear Coat Resin (4oz)
C760-3	Clear Coat Resin (16oz)
C760-6	Clear Coat Resin (32oz)
C760-4	Clear Coat Solvent (4oz)
C760-5	Clear Coat Solvent (16oz)
C760-7	Clear Coat Thinner (32oz)

GEORGE TAUB

2 Stone Die & Plaster Hardener

A liquid plastic which is painted on the stone die or model. Impregnates stone with a plastic. Hardens stone and protects margins. Waterproof and negligible dimensional change.

06241	Hardener Kit (2oz)
06242	Hardener - Resin Only (2oz)
06243	Hardener - Resin Only (8oz)
06244	Hardener - Resin Only (16oz)
06245	Hardener Thinner (2oz)
06246	Hardener Thinner (8oz)
06247	Hardener Thinner (16oz)

KEYSTONE

3 Yeti Die Hardener (not shown)

Completely absorbed by the plaster and leaves no layer. Cures, seals and smoothes the plaster surface. Stain and water repellent.

1860046	Die Hardener - 20ml bottle
1860056	Die Hardener - 250ml bottle

TALLADIUM

4 T.I. Die Sealer (not shown)

Hardens and seals dies.

703-I	Die Sealer with Brush (1oz)
703-X	Die Sealer (4oz jar)
704	Die Sealer Thinner (2oz)
704-R	Die Sealer Thinner (6oz)

BENZER

5 Margidur Die Hardener

Hardens and protects the die without leaving a deposit.

190.0050	Kit 30ml W/ Brush + 30ml Thinner
190.0051	Hardener Only 30ml W/ Brush
190.0052	Kit Thinner Only 30ml

DIE SPACERS



DFS

1 Durolan Die Spacer

Avoids abrasion of occlusal contact points. 3 - 5 micron application thickness. Also acts as a hardener of plaster and stone surfaces.

25001	Durolan - Blue (25ml)
25002	Durolan - Red (25ml)
25003	Durolan - Silver (25ml)
25005	Durolan - Gold (25ml)
25010	Durolan - Thinner (25ml)

KEYSTONE

2 Yeti Die Spacer

Apply on the die 1mm above margin. 1-2 layers required.

1860006	Die Spacer - Clear (20ml)
1860005	Die Spacer - Red (20ml)
1860004	Die Spacer - Yellow (20ml)
1860225	Die Spacer - Silver (20ml)
1860070	Die Spacer - Gold (20ml)
1860007	Die Spacer - Thinner (20ml)

TALLADIUM

3 Die Spacer

This easy to apply and quick to dry spacer will not chip or peel like others. Two coats will give you a 28 micron thickness.

728	Die Spacer - Red (1/2oz)
729	Die Spacer - Yellow (1/2oz)
731	Die Spacer - Blue (1/2oz)
730	Die Spacer - Thinner (1oz)

GEORGE TAUB

4 Tru-Fit Die Spacer

A very popular die spacer that is filled with metal particles making the painted die resistant to heat generated from grinding metal.

06248	Tru-Fit Kit (1/2oz Gold, 1/2oz Silver, 1oz Thinner)
06250	Tru-Fit Die Spacer - Gold (1/2oz)
06252	Tru-Fit Die Spacer - Gold (8oz)
06249	Tru-Fit Die Spacer - Silver (1/2oz)
06260	Tru-Fit Die Spacer - Silver (8oz)
06253	Tru-Fit Thinner (1oz)
06255	Tru-Fit Thinner (8oz)
06256	Tru-Fit Thinner (16oz)
06261	Tru-Fit Thinner (32oz)

5 Smart Spacer (not shown)

An internal dentin coloured die spacer system to enhance external shading on pressable ceramics. Colours available to match various tooth shade guides and stump guides enabling better colour perception of the porcelain restoration.

SSKIT	Smart Spacer Kit - 9 Shades
SSKIT-4	Smart Spacer Kit - 4 Shades
SS-I to SS-III	Smart Spacer Shades (Asst)
SS-W	Smart Spacer Shade - White
SS-TH	Smart Spacer Shade - Thinner

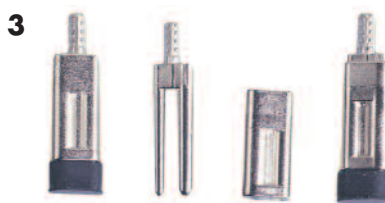
RENFERT

6 PICO-FIT Die Spacer

High quality die spacer varnish with good contrast on the most popular plasters.

1954-0200	PICO-FIT Red (15ml)
1954-0300	PICO-FIT Blue (15ml)
1954-0400	PICO-FIT Gold & Silver Set
1954-0500	PICO-FIT Gold (15ml)
1954-0600	PICO-FIT Silver (15ml)
1954-0700	PICO-FIT Thinner (30ml)

DOWEL PINS



C/D

1 Brass Dowel Pins

Simple, Durable & Cost-effective brass dowel pins.

DOWEL	Medium Brass Dowel Pins - #2 (1000/pkg)
1310010	Small Brass Dowel Pins (1000/pkg)

2 Pozzi Pins (not shown)

Reverse plastic dowel pins – Red.

400-2020	Pozzi Pins (1000/pkg)
----------	-----------------------

KEYSTONE

3 Double Dowel Pins

State-of-the-art twin pins with die guards and sleeves. Added stability which eliminates rotation. Extremely precise – no distortion. Easily used with pindex machine.

1310055	Double Dowel Pins / Twin Pins (1000/pkg)
---------	--

EDENTA

4 Brass Dowel Pins & Sleeves

High quality brass dowels pins with the option of plastic or metal sleeves.

P210	Brass Dowel Pins – Short, 10mm (1000/pkg)
P211	Brass Dowel Pins – Medium, 16mm (1000/pkg)
P212	Brass Dowel Pins – Long, 20mm (1000/pkg)
P213	Plastic Sleeves – P210, P211, P212 (1000/pkg)
P219	Brass Dowel Pins – 18mm (1000/pkg)
P220	Metal Sleeves – P219 (1000/pkg)

RENFERT

Bi-Pin Dowel Pins

Pin and sleeve are high-luster nickel plated resulting in no oxidization. Only one drill hole per die necessary. Precision fit and easy to slide.

5	326-2000	Bi-Pin with Sleeve – Short (1000/pkg)
	346-2000	Bi-Pin with Sleeve – Long (1000/pkg)
6	323-2000	Bi-Pin with Sleeve & Spike – Short (1000/pkg)
	343-2000	Bi-Pin with Sleeve & Spike – Long (1000/pkg)
	336-2000	Bi-Pin Only – Short (1000/pkg)
	353-3000	Bi-Pin Only – Long (1000/pkg)
	352-3000	Bi-Pin with Spike Only (1000/pkg)
	322-0000	Bi-Pin Rubber Stoppers (500/pkg)

7 Bi-V-pin Dowel Pins

V-shaped profile suitable for use with close standing dies such as lower anteriors. Tapered shape glides easy into final position.

328-2000	Bi-V-Pin with metal sleeve (1000/pkg)
329-2000	Bi-V-Pin with plastic sleeve (1000/pkg)

8 Smart-Pin Dowel Pins

Precise conical fit of the pins into the sleeves. Produces flat bases. Ideal for crowded spaces (anterior).

366-2000	SMART-PIN Pins (1000/pkg)
366-2100	SMART-PIN Sleeves (1000/pkg)

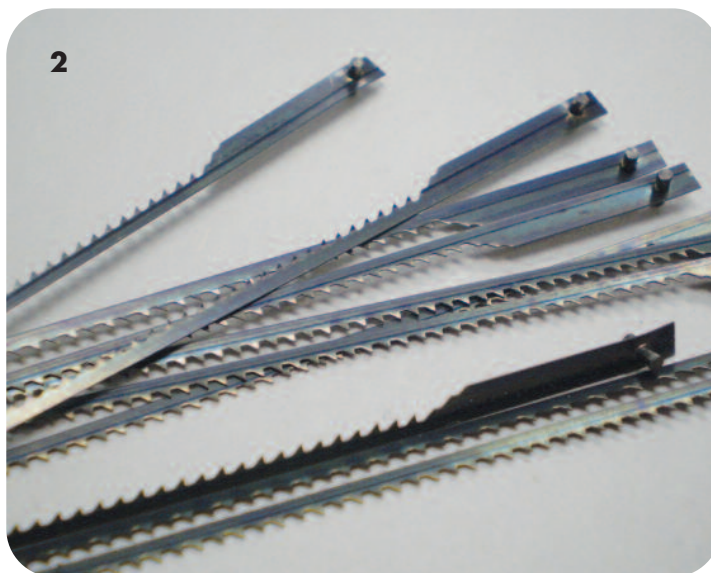
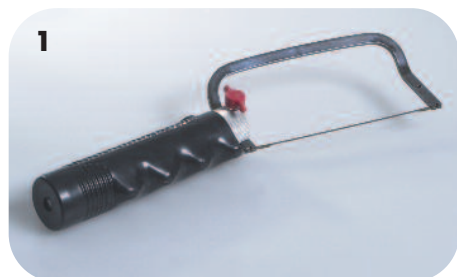
YATES & BIRD

9 Pin-Pal

Easy-access pins, no time-consuming waxes. Flexible rubber dowel end protectors simplify removal of your preparation and no mess or damage. Simply slip Pin-Pal protectors onto all your dowel pins and save time and effort. No searching for dowel pin tips, no drilling out stone. Pin-Pals give a visual signal when grinding - to avoid contact between dowel pin and grinding apparatus.

46220	Pin-Pal Dowel End Protectors (1000/pkg)
-------	---

SAW FRAMES & BLADES



COLTENE WHALEDENT

1 PINDEX Handsaw System

PX-200	Complete Kit (1x Handsaw, 12x .007", 12x .010")
PX-201	Refill Package - .007" x 5" (12)
PX-301	Bulk Package - .007" x 5" (100)
PX-202	Refill Package - .010" x 5" (12)
PX-302	Bulk Package - .010" x 5" (100)

FOREDOM

2 Saw Frame & Blades

Pinned and Plain-end blades for 5" saw frame. Blades are manufactured from the finest quality high carbon steel. Blades make precise, thin cuts in any hardness of gypsum, die stone and epoxy.

DN7185-10	Saw Blades, Plain End - 5"x.007" (10)
DN7185-100	Saw Blades, Plain End - 5"x.007" (100)
DN0185-10	Saw Blades, Plain End - 5"x.010" (10)
DN0185-100	Saw Blades, Plain End - 5"x.010" (100)
DN7185P-10	Saw Blades, Pinned - 5"x.007" (10)
DN7185P-100	Saw Blades, Pinned - 5"x.007" (100)
DN0185P-10	Saw Blades, Pinned - 5"x.010" (10)
DN0185P-100	Saw Blades, Pinned - 5"x.010" (100)
SF63535	Saw Frame for 5" Pinned Blades (1)

KEYSTONE

3 Offset Handle Saw Frame

Saw frame that will accommodate 5" pinned blades.

1140280	Offset Handle (1)
---------	-------------------

BDM

4 Saw Blades (not shown)

Precision 'unpinned style' saw blades and frames. Flat blades ascend in thickness from .010" (#000) to .014" (#3). Spiral (twisted) blades ascend in thickness from .029" (#3) to .033" (#5).

76500	#000 Flat Blades (12)
76510	#00 Flat Blades (12)
76520	#0 Flat Blades (12)
76530	#1 Flat Blades (12)
76540	#2 Flat Blades (12)
76550	#3 Flat Blades (12)
76560	#3 Spiral Blades (12)
76580	#4 Spiral Blades (12)
76570	#5 Spiral Blades (12)

DIXON

5 Saw Frame (not shown)

Universal saw frame for 5" plain-end/unpinned-style blades.

49.703	Saw Frame (1)
--------	---------------

NATIONAL KEYSTONE

6 Trojan Saw Blades (not shown)

1140170	Pin Saw Blades 5"x.010 - Blue (100)
1140175	Pin Saw Blades 5"x.010 - Brown (100)
1140190	Pin Saw Blades 4" (100)
1140250	Pin Saw Blades 5"x.007 (100)
1140195	Saw Blades - Swiss Cut .055" (100)

MIXING BOWLS & ACCESSORIES



C/D

1 Flexible Mixing Bowls

Durable economical flexible green mixing bowls.

5500-10	Small (l)
5500-12	Medium (l)
5500-14	Large (l)
5500-16	Extra Large (l)

ADS

2 Graduated Cylinders

For accurate measurements.

C893-4	Glass – 25ml (l)
C893-5	Glass – 50ml (l)
C893-6	Glass – 100ml (l)
C893-7	Glass – 250ml (l)
C893-12	Glass – 500ml (l)
C893-8	Plastic – 25ml (l)
C893-9	Plastic – 50ml (l)
C893-10	Plastic – 100ml (l)
C893-11	Plastic – 250ml (l)

PLASDENT

3 Mixing Bowls

904MB-L	Large - Dark Green
904MB-M	Medium - Dark Green
904MB-S	Small - Dark Green
(LARGE)	
904MBL-10C	Mixing Bowl - Purple
904MBL-12C	Mixing Bowl - Orange
904MBL-2C	Mixing Bowl - Blue
904MBL-3C	Mixing Bowl - Yellow
904MBL-4C	Mixing Bowl - Green
904MBL-5C	Mixing Bowl - Red
904MBL-6C	Mixing Bowl - Pink
(MEDIUM)	
904MBM-10C	Mixing Bowl - Purple
904MBM-12C	Mixing Bowl - Orange
904MBM-2C	Mixing Bowl - Blue
904MBM-3C	Mixing Bowl - Yellow
904MBM-4C	Mixing Bowl - Green
904MBM-5C	Mixing Bowl - Red
904MBM-6C	Mixing Bowl - Pink
9045A	Plasdent Spatula

MISCELLANEOUS MODEL

DVA

1 Zapit Products

Zapit burns out cleanly making it ideal for joining wax patterns for improved accuracy or castings for investing and soldering procedures.

ZA/ZA16	Zapit Accelerator Refill 16oz
ZA/ZAA	Zapit Accelerator W/ Spray Pump (2oz/60ml)
ZA/ZAB	Zapit Base, Pink With 2 Tips (9.4 Gm)
ZAZAI	Zapit Introductory Kit

DENTAL CREATIONS

2 Wondermix Bubble Buster

610	Wonderadmix Bubble Buster 3 Gallon Kit W/10 25cc Syringes
-----	--

ZHERMACK

4 Mixing Bowl & Pads (not shown)

UI13280	Mixing Bowl – Green (l)
UI12270	Mixing Pads - 20 sheets



MISCELLANEOUS MODEL



ADS

1 EEZ OFF Universal Mold Release

Non-oily, non-toxic universal anti-sticking agent. Lasts 3 times longer than can sprays. Forms a fine, super effective releasing and lubricating film. Pleasant aroma. Contains no silicones or chlorofluorocarbons to harm environment. Unlimited applications. Spray alginate impressions and flasks to release stone. Spray elastomer impressions to release die epoxy. Releases die pins from investment. Apply to trays, bowls, articulators, flasks, sprue formers, sinks and counters for quick clean ups.

E806-4	EEZ OFF (8oz)
--------	---------------

E806-6	EEZ OFF (1qt)
--------	---------------

2 REMOVE-IT Wax Solvent

Smoothly dissolves wax in denture molds. Removes oils and die lubricants. Cleans away grinding residues, polishing compounds and grease on instruments and workpieces. Use for polishing wax-ups to a smooth finish.

R856-6	REMOVE-IT (Quart)
--------	-------------------

R856-8	REMOVE-IT (Gallon)
--------	--------------------

3 Water Glass Sodium Silicate

The classic stone separator concentrate. Application is easy. Allows film forming for release of plaster to stone, plaster to plaster, and stone to stone. Allows clean separation of flasks after boil-out.

W926-6	Water Glass (Quart)
--------	---------------------

W926-8	Water Glass (Gallon)
--------	----------------------

4 Clearly Debubbler

Advanced formula Debubbler for the new resin-toughened stones as recommended by their manufacturers. Completely water soluble, crystal clear and alcohol-free. Produces perfect castings. Investments flow smoothly across wax patterns.

D926-4	Clearly Debubbler (8oz)
--------	-------------------------

D926-6	Clearly Debubbler (Quart)
--------	---------------------------

D926-8	Clearly Debubbler (Gallon)
--------	----------------------------

5 Debubbler & Wax Pattern Cleaner

Formulated for investment to flow evenly over the wax pattern. Eliminates bubbles and reduces the surface tension of waxes. Produces castings with a satin smooth finish. Spray on all impression materials before pouring in stone. Cleans epoxy dies of oils and particles.

D916-4	Debubbler (8oz)
--------	-----------------

D916-6	Debubbler (Quart)
--------	-------------------

D916-8	Debubbler (Gallon)
--------	--------------------

6 KLEEN-IT Acid-Free Investment Remover (not shown)

Breaks down investment without the use of dangerous acids. Ultrasonic for faster action. Removes oxidation and investment from stainless castings, bake-on gold, and non-precious alloys. For use on alloys that specifically require an acid free environment.

K221-6	KLEEN-IT (Quart)
--------	------------------

K221-8	KLEEN-IT (Gallon)
--------	-------------------

TALLADIUM

7 Wax Margin Pencil (not shown)

The Hard Carmine Red #745 is used for marking the margin before applying the die sealer. The Soft Carmine Red #20045 is used for marking the margin before applying the wax to the die.

706-S	Wax Pencil for Margin – Soft (1)
-------	----------------------------------

706-H	Wax Pencil for Margin – Hard (1)
-------	----------------------------------

WHOLESALE DENTAL

8 Boss Model Formers

Made of high quality PVC material. Slotted for easy facilitation to disposable articulators. Durable and long lasting. Easy to clean (Rinse & Dry). Ribbed bottom to prevent suction to wet counter tops.

8026-01	Model Former - Set of 5
---------	-------------------------

8026-02	Model Former – Small
---------	----------------------

8026-03	Model Former - Medium
---------	-----------------------

8026-04	Model Former - Large
---------	----------------------

8026-05	Model Former – Quadrant Left
---------	------------------------------

8026-06	Model Former – Quadrant Right
---------	-------------------------------

STONE & PLASTER



GC

1 FujiRock EP

Fuji Rock EP- High quality die stone with superior strength & surface hardness. Excellent accuracy. Available in 3 kilo & 12 kilo containers.

5 KILO		12 KILO	
890222	Golden Brown	890226	Golden Brown
890223	Pastel Yellow	890227	Pastel Yellow
890224	Pearl White		
890225	Topaz Beige		

TALLADIUM

2 Tuff Rock

Tuff Rock Synthetic Die Stone. Complete expansion of .05% to match PVS material shrinkage. Compressive strength of 20,450 PSI. Trims with flakes, no dust and no chipping. Available in 10 kilo pail.

560-G	Green
560-PI	Pink
560-XB	Blue
560-XI	Ivory
560-XT	Topaz
560-XW	White

3 Evenflow Type IV Base Stone

A fluid pinning stone with zero expansion. Evenflow is bubble-free, extremely tough and abrasion resistant. Great for multiple pours. (11,000psi, .0% expansion)

1560	Evenflow – Buff (25lb)
1560-B	Evenflow – Blue (25lb)
1560-W	Evenflow – White (25lb)

4 Pinning Type IV Base Stone (not shown)

Talladium created this base stone specifically for the crown & bridge lab for pinning dies. Can also be used for opposing models.

1550-X	Pinning Base Stone – Buff (25lb)
--------	----------------------------------

2

5



6



SCHUTZ

5 Alphadie MF Die Material

Polyurethane, precision model die material. Records details accurately, strong - even in thin sections - extremely hard, fracture and expansion resistant.

621210	Set – Ivory (200ml Base, 100ml Hardener, 400g Filler, Wood Spatulas & 3 Measuring cups)
621240	Base Material (100ml)
621249	Filler (400g)
621245	Hardener (100ml)
621220	Separating Agent (100ml)

CD

6 Die Stone

1351522CD	10kg (Blue)
1351555CD	25kg (Blue)
1352522CD	10kg (Green)
1352555CD	25kg (Green)

7 Lab Stone (not shown)

1051555CD	25kg (Blue)
105	Hydrocal 105 Labstone

8 Plaster (not shown)

1500022CD	10kg
1500049CD	22.5kg
1620049CD	Ortho Plaster C/D Fast-Set 22.5kg

INVESTMENTS



GC

1 Fujivest II Casting Investment

Quick heating phosphate investment. Ringless technique used in combination with quick heating allows insertion into pre-heated furnace after only 20 minutes.

800016	100 x 60 gm. Pkg.
800019	67 x 90 gm. Pkg.
800018	900 ml. liquid

2 G-CeraVest Refractory Investment

G-Cera Vest Refractory Investment is a high density, super fine refractory material, G-Cera vest has the same expansion curve as most porcelains.

Available in Green or White. Pkg contains 30 pouches (33 gms.) & 200 ml. liquid.

001148	Green powder
001149	White powder
001151	Liquid (200 ml.)

TALLADIUM

3 Micro-fine 1700 – Investment for All Alloys

Superior Quality - Flushed with nitrogen for ultimate freshness. Ceramic fillers provide ultra smoothness. Reliability - Precise expansion for a plug-in fit - every time. Consistency - Every batch is CDT approved. 28 quality control checks insure a perfect fit. Versatility - Use small to large rings with confidence. The additional expansion you need for difficult alloys.

1700-X	Microfine 1700 (144x60g)
1701-X	Microfine 1700 (100x90g)
1702-X	Microfine 1700 Investment Liquid 16 Oz.
748	Talladium disposable syringes 20cc

4 Galaxy II™ Universal Investment

Superior Quality - Flushed with nitrogen for ultimate freshness. Ceramic fillers provide ultra smoothness. Reliability - Precise expansion for a plug-in fit - every time. Consistency - Every batch is CDT approved. 28 quality control checks insure a perfect fit. Versatility - Use small to large rings with confidence. The additional expansion you need for difficult alloys.

1400-2	Galaxy II Powder & Liquid (144x60g)
1400-2X	Galaxy II Powder & Liquid (100x100g)

DENTSPLY

Neoloy Investment

5	N400022	Neoloy E Investment Powder
	N400023	Neoloy ABC Investment Liquid Only

WHIPMIX

6 Hi-Heat Soldering Investment (not shown)

Gypsum-bound investment that is ideal for any soldering job that requires the use of an oxygen-gas torch, or where an unusually fine and smooth soldering investment is wanted. Excellent for use with high-fusing ceramic alloys for both the pre- and post-soldering technique.

01546	Hi-Heat Soldering Investment (2kg)
-------	------------------------------------

ALUMINUM OXIDE

TALLADIUM

Brazilian Reddish Brown

Brazilian Reddish Brown Aluminum Oxide acts as a catalyst on the surface of the Talladium Tilite Alloys, along with a proper heat treatment to produce a maximum bond between the porcelain and the Tilite Alloys. University tests have proven this. It can be used on all alloys and ceramic alloys on the market today and is non-contaminating.

507-X Aluminum Oxide - 50 microns (25lb)

C/D

Aluminum Oxide

Particles are precisely sized and desicated for an even flow and an efficient cut. Poorly graded abrasives can clog equipment or cause intermittent flow, due to the presence of oils, contaminants and even slight moisture content.

2152022CD Aluminum Oxide C/D 50 Micron 10kg

2152055CD Aluminum Oxide C/D 50 Micron 25kg

2153722CD Aluminum Oxide C/D 90 Micron 10kg

2153755CD Aluminum Oxide C/D 90 Micron 25kg



GLASS BEADS

C/D

Glass Beads

Non-abrasive glass beads for smoothing and condensing of surfaces

2303522CD Glass Beads C/D 80 Micron 10kg

2303555CD Glass Beads C/D 80 Micron 25kg



RENFERT

Rolloblast-Glass Beads

Non-abrasive glass beads for smoothing and condensing of surfaces

1594-1305 50 Um. White 5Kg

DUPLICATING MATERIAL



ZHERMACK

1 Elite Double 8 Duplicating Material

Duplication of dies and models with marked undercuts and fragile investment. 20 minute set time.

C400830 Elite Double 8 Soft (1kg Base + 1kg Catalyst)

C400850 Elite Double 8 Soft (5kg Base + 5kg Catalyst)

2 Elite Double 22 Fast Duplicating Material

Great for all mixing techniques that require a fast duplication. Ideal for the duplication of models with few undercuts and strong investments. 10 minute set time.

C400834 Elite Double 22 Fast (1kg Base + 1kg Catalyst)

C400842 Elite Double 22 Fast (5kg Base + 5kg Catalyst)

3 Elite 32 Fast Duplicating Material

Ideal for free expansion duplication technique with strong investments. 12 minute set time.

C400836 Elite Double 32 Fast (1kg Base + 1kg Catalyst)

C400843 Elite Double 32 Fast (5kg Base + 5kg Catalyst)

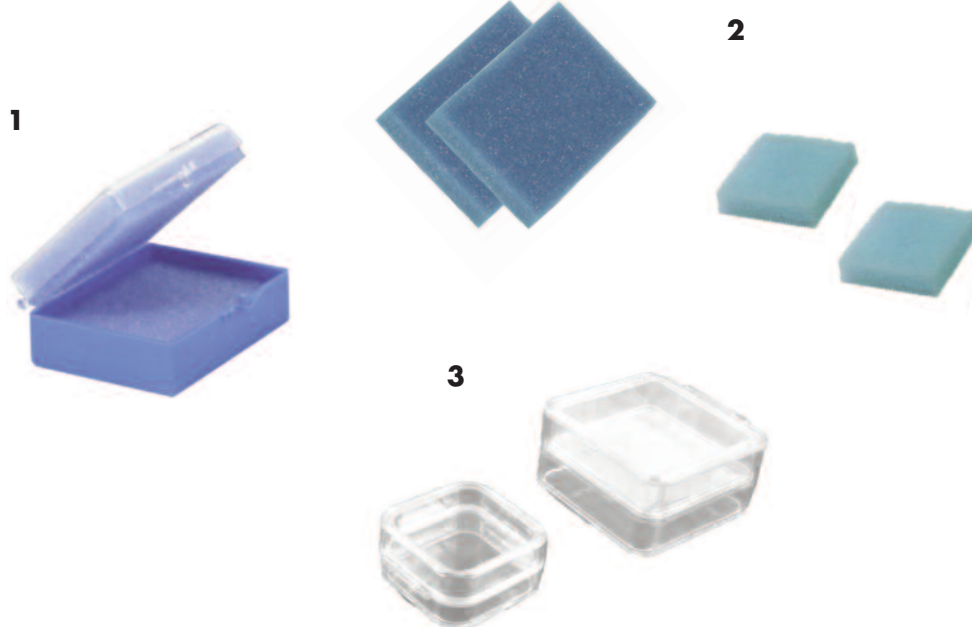
DENTSPLY

4 Neoloid Duplicating Material

200010N Neoloid – 1 Gallon

200015N Neoloid – 3.5 Gallons

CROWN & BRIDGE BOXES



KEYSTONE

1 Crown & Bridge Box

These attractive tooth boxes are available in a wide variety of colors. For optimal protection use two fillers to protect the rigid box's contents. Available either plain or custom imprinting. These are a great way to package valuable and important dental appliances.

9569906	Crown & Bridge 2" Boxes Clear/Blue *No* Foam 500/Box
9569908	Crown & Bridge 2" Boxes Clear/Blue *With* Foam 500/Box
9570790	Foam Inserts 1"X 1/2" Blue Thick 1000/Box
9570870	Foam Inserts 1"X1/4" Blue Thin 1000/Box

9571445	Crown & Bridge Boxes 1"X1" Clear/Blue *No* Foam 1000/Box
9571448	Crown & Bridge Boxes 1"X1" Clear/Blue W/Foam Insert (1000)

2	9569420	2"x1/4" - Thin Foam Inserts (1000/pkg)
	9569380	2"x1/2" - Thick Foam Inserts (1000/pkg)

WHOLESALE DENTAL

3 Boss Pillow Box

New crown box made of clear plastic with two holding clear membranes. When a single crown, or a three-unit bridge or a six-unit bridge or more is placed in the box, it appears as floating in the air, even as it is held firmly in place by the membranes. Perfect for shipping all Ceramic Crowns or Porcelain Veneers.

8070-02	Small – 2"x2"x1" high (1)
8070-04	Boss Bridge Box 3" X 3" Each

CROWN & BRIDGE BOXES

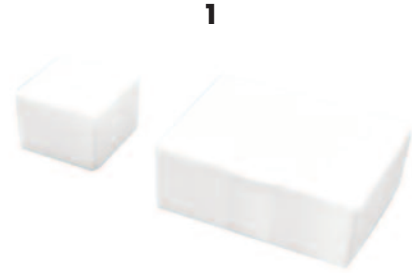
PLASDENT

1 Crown & Bridge Boxes

Solid piece hinged white plastic boxes and clear tops with foam inserts.

201BXI	Crown Box with Foam – Small 1" (1000/pkg)
201BXIA	Crown Box without Foam – Small 1" (1000/pkg)
202BXI	Crown Box with Foam – Large 2" (500/pkg)
202BXIA	Crown Box without Foam – Large 2" (500/pkg)

* Foam sold separately.



PACKAGING ACCESSORIES



4



5



C/D

1 Nu-dent professional strength denture cleaner

For the safe and effective removal of coffee, tea, tobacco, tartar and calculus without damaging the appliance.

64 Cleanings per bottle.

943230 200 g. bottle

PRO-TECH

4 Denture Cleaner

Pre-Measured mint flavored foil packet. Safe, convenient, moisture proof. Fast acting and thorough. Removes tough coffee, tea, iron and nicotine stains. Very economical.

Costs no more to use than any other premium cleaners.

CFE Denture Cleaner (22 packets/box)

BDM

2 Denture Bags (not shown)

04010 Plastic Denture Bags – 5"x6" (500)

5 Smile Again Denture Cleaner

Kills germs frequently found on removable appliances. Dissolves heavy calculus, plaque, calcium and mineral deposits. Removes tough, tea, coffee, iron and nicotine stains. Pre-measured foil packet. Safe convenient, moisture-proof. Fast acting and effective.

SAC Smile Again (12)

KEYSTONE

3 Denture Bags (not shown)

1450010 Denture Bags Heat Sealing 5"x6"x.002 (500)

REMOVABLE BATHS, BOXES & BRUSHES



C/D

1 Denture Baths

Flip-top plastic denture bath with a snap lid. Economical option for dentures and other removable appliances.

9090120 Blue (1)

9090200 White (1)

PLASDENT

3 Chroma 2000 Retainer Boxes

Simple, economical, durable retainer boxes. Hinge design with snap lid.

CR20002X Blue (12/box)

CR20005X Salmon (12/box)

C/D

2 Denture Brush

Durable, economical patient denture brushes.

00002 Assorted Colours (50/pkg)

HARRISON HYGIENE

4 Power Denture Brush Kit

The PowerDent Pulse™ denture brush uses patented Pulse technology and a patented Dual Head design to ensure all surfaces of your denture, including the hard-to-reach grooves that fit onto the gums, are thoroughly and effortlessly cleaned outside of your mouth.

PBBRUSH Power Denture Brush Kit li (Battery)



DENTUREVAULT

5 Dental Storage & Cleaning Container

A dental appliance storage container that can be used to clean and store: retainers, night guards, snore guards, dentures and partials

05585 Denturevault Dental Storage & Cleaning Container (1)

MEDISCO

6 Plastic Cups

30-5148b Plastic Cups Blue 5 Oz. Pkg(1000)

30-5148g Plastic Cups Green 5 Oz. Pkg(1000)

30-5148l Plastic Cups Lavender 5 Oz. Pkg(1000)

30-5148p Plastic Cups Pink 5 Oz. Pkg(1000)

30-5148w Plastic Cups White 5 Oz. Pkg(1000)

30-5148y Plastic Cups Yellow 5 Oz. Pkg(1000)

WORK PANS

KEYSTONE

1 Work Pans

Sturdy plastic work pans with convenient metal clip holders. Stacking guides allow non-stick stacking. Dimensions are 7" length x 5-3/4" width x 2-1/2" deep with a 7" backing.

7000371	Work Pan Standard - Blue
7000372	Work Pan Standard - Red
7000373	Work Pan Standard - Yellow
7000374	Work Pan Standard - White
7000375	Work Pan Standard - Green
7000377	Work Pan Standard - Beige
7000378	Work Pan Standard - Gray
7000505	Work Pan Standard - Purple
7000516	Work Pan Standard - Dark Green
7000518	Work Pan Standard - Mauve
7000930	Work Pans Lime(New Age Colour)
7000931	Work Pans Orange(New Age Colour)
7000934	Work Pans Pink (New Age Colour)
7000935	Work Pans Purple (New Age Colour)

1



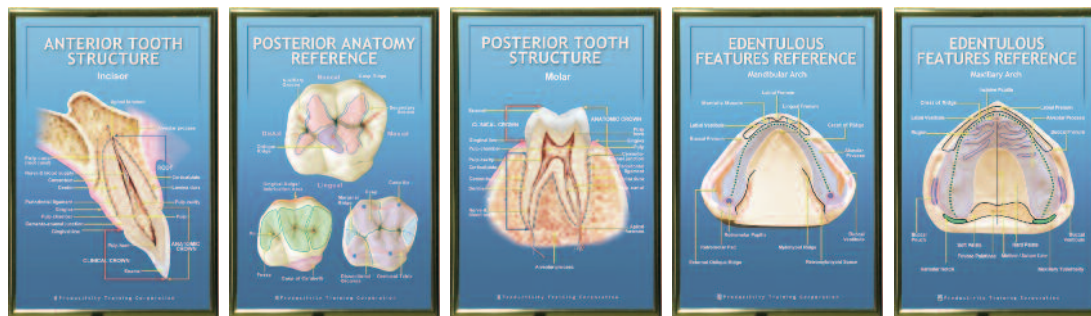
PLASIDENT

2 X-Large Work Pans (not shown)

Sturdy plastic work pans with convenient metal clip holders. Stacking guides allow non-stick stacking. These pans are larger than the conventional work pan to accommodate larger articulators, etc. Dimensions are 8-1/4" length x 8-1/4" width x 2-1/2" deep with a 7-1/4" backing.

209PLP-5N	X-Large Work Pan - Red (1)
209PLP-2	X-Large Work Pan - Blue (1)
209PLP-10N	X-Large Work Pan - Purple (1)
209PLP-3	X-Large Work Pan - Yellow (1)
209PLP-14	X-Large Work Pan - Teal (1)
209PLP-1	X-Large Work Pan - White (1)

POSTERS



PRODUCTIVITY TRAINING CORP.

200-9015	Poster-Anterior Tooth Internal Structure-Unframed
200-9020	Poster-Tooth Internal Structure-Unframed
200-9025	Poster-Posterior Dental Anatomy-Unframed
200-9030	Poster-Maxillary Arch Edentulous Features-Unframed
200-9035	Poster-Mandibular Arch Edentulous Features-Unframed
200-9040	Posters-Set Of 5-Unframed

PORCELAIN SYSTEMS



GC AMERICA

1 GC Initial Ceramic System

Consists of six ceramics in one integrated product line with one color system, which can create metal-ceramic restorations all the way to full-ceramic. No longer does the ceramist have to spend valuable time learning to use a myriad of different ceramics from an array of manufacturers to create the variety of restorations which may be needed to complete a case. Each GC Initial ceramic is adapted to meet the needs of its particular fabrication process and framework such as its coefficient of thermal expansion (or CTE). Stress cracks and fractures are therefore avoided and strong bonding, adhesion and retention are assured. The Initial ceramic system allows you to use the identical processing method for all components using a single shade system. You don't have to readjust to other unaccustomed layering techniques or layering systems. GC Initial gives you more of that essential time to be creative. It doesn't matter if you are working with full ceramic, metal-based, titanium or zirconium oxide or aluminum oxide frameworks. This system has its own components when low-fusing technology or the ceramic pressing techniques are used.

877035	GC Initial MC Entrance Kit - Paste Opaque (OA3), Opaque Dentin (ODA3), Enamel (E-58, E-59), INside (IN-44), Clear Fluorescence (CL-F), Enamel Opal (EOP2), Glaze Powder & Liquid, Modeling Liquid, Opaque Liquid (25ml).
877036	GC Initial LF Entrance Kit - Powder Opaque (OA3), Opaque Dentin (ODA3), Enamel (E-58, E-59) INside (IN-44), Clear Fluorescence (CL-F), Enamel Opal (EOP2), Glaze Powder & Liquid, Modeling Liquid, Opaque Liquid (25ml).
877038	GC Initial Zr Entrance Kit - Frame Modifier (FM-2), Dentin (DA3), Enamel (E-58, E-59), INside (IN-44), Clear Fluorescence (CL-F), Fluo-Dentin (FD-93) Enamel Opal (EOP2), Glaze Powder & Liquid, Modeling Liquid.
877018	GC Initial PC Starter Kit - Press Pellets (20x5 pcs); Dentin A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B2, B3, B4, C2, C3, D3; Bleached AO, BO; Veneer enamel VE-2; Occlusal OL-2, OM-2; Translucent TD-1, TD-2, TN; Opaque Op-1, Op-3. One way press plungers 5, Ringbase system large, Silicone large ring; Ringbase system small, Silicone ring small; GC PressINvest Powder (20x100g), GC PressINvest Liquid (2x200ml).

2 GC Initial IQ – One Body Concept

This new concept of pre-blended effect ingots in combination with the 3-dimensional Lustre Pastes exhibits vitality and a natural glaze in one bake. This new development is standardized, compact and easy to use. By using this unique "One Body Concept," you are making better use of your time and can now enjoy the benefits of higher accuracy, fewer remakes and optimized productivity without sacrificing customer service or quality. GC Initial IQ - One Body, Press-over-Metal is a feldspar based pressable ceramic system for conventional porcelain alloys (CTE range 13.8 to 14.9). GC Initial IQ - One Body, Press-over-Zircon is a feldspar based ceramic that demonstrates outstanding lifelike esthetics and merges both the pressable and CAD/CAM technologies. Initial IQ (Intelligence Quintessence) summary of materials: Standard opaques from the GC Initial MC set. Only 7 dentin and 3 bleach ingots to cover all 16 shades of the classical A-D shade guide. GC Initial IQ Lustre Pastes can be used for both systems. The One Body Concept offers a simplified and condensed process optimizing your waxer's output and lowering the costs of training ceramists.

877074	Initial IQ, One Body, Press-over-Metal Set
307074	Initial IQ, One Body, Press-over-Metal System Kit
877075	Initial IQ, One Body, Press-over-Zircon Set
307075	Initial IQ, One Body, Press-over-Zircon System Kit

3 GC Initial IQ – Lustre Pastes

GC Initial IQ Lustre Pastes are newly developed 3-dimensional ceramics, which can be applied in a thicker layer, creating color deepness and lifelike translucency. Features: Initial IQ Lustre Pastes are compatible to the Press-over-Metal technique as well as to the Press-over-Zircon technique. Initial IQ Lustre Pastes are based on fine ceramic particles allowing a thicker application for outstanding, 3-dimensional results in one firing. Due to the unique paste medium, it has a fine thixotropic property for easy and exact applications. Available in ready to use syringes (1 x Neutral, 4 x Body Shades, 7 x Enamel Effect Shades).

877078	Initial IQ, Press-over-Metal, Lustre Pastes Set
877076	Initial IQ, Press-over-Zircon, Lustre Pastes Set

COMPOSITE SYSTEMS

1



1 GC Gradia Light-Cured Micro-Ceramic-Composite System

Light-cured GRADIA is an indirect restoration system for crown and bridge, inlays, onlays and veneers. Its unsurpassed durability, natural opalescence and excellent lifelike esthetics are the products of GC's innovative hybrid MFR formulation. The unique chemistry of GRADIA couples a micro-fine ceramic/pre-polymer filler with a urethane dimethacrylate matrix to produce a superior ceramic composite with exceptionally high strength, wear resistance and superior polishability. GRADIA is biocompatible and kind to opposing teeth. GRADIA offers outstanding esthetics - true to life color and translucency for beautiful, natural looking restorations full of vitality. Level of translucency and light transmission similar to natural dentition. GRADIA restorations are bright, opalescent and have a warm looking appearance. Builds up like porcelain without shrinking or firing in furnace. Quicker fabrication than porcelain. Superior strength and beauty are superior to conventional hard resins. Incrementally light-cured with StepLight SL-I, final cured with visible light-curing unit (Labolight LV-III).

001517 Gradia Standard Set (6 Shades)

301517 Gradia Standard System Pack - Contains: Gradia Standard Set, StepLight SL-I and Labolight LV-III

001419 Gradia Master Set (10 Shades)

301419 Gradia Master System Pack - Contains: Gradia Master Set, StepLight SL-I and Labolight LV-III

2

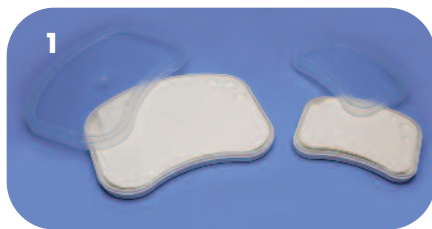


2 GC Gradia Gum Light-Cured Gum Shade System

Designed to provide shades as seen in the natural gingival. With this light-curing composite gingival tissues can be reproduced by means of basic or multiple layering techniques. GC Gradia Gum also delivers unlimited possibilities for characterization of acrylic dentures. Even in cases of smaller or larger ceramic restorations, (implant technique, partial denture) the natural appearance of the gingival can easily be restored by using the various advantages of "a state of the art" composite material. Features & Benefits: Excellent mechanical and physical properties of a micro-filled composite. Shades based on natural gingival tissue - Lifelike esthetics. Unlimited possibilities for gingival tissue reproduction. Easy to polish and to clean. Fully compatible with the GC Gradia crown & bridge composite. Reproduction of gingival for: Implant suprastructures, crowns & bridges, characterization of full and partial dentures.

001889 GC Gradia Gum Starter Package - Includes: 2 opaques (2.4ml syringes), 4 shades (2.9ml syringes) and translucent (2.4ml syringe), A disposable palette, Light protective cover, Mixing pad, #7 brush, Shade guide kit, Color chart.

MIXING TRAYS



C/D

1 Tropical Trays

Economical & durable porcelain wet tray with lid.

8033-01 Tropical Tray, Small

8033-02 Tropical Tray, Large

KEYSTONE

2 Stacking Trays

Porcelain stacking trays.

1680010 Stacking Trays (5/pkg)

3 Slant Tile Tray

Porcelain tray with five wells and five slants.

1680020 Slant Tray (1)

RENFERT

4 Mixing Tray

Porcelain palette with individual wells for mixing porcelain stains.

1058-0100 Melody-Stain Mixing Palette-With Clear Cover

RENFERT

5 Mixing Tray

Porcelain mixing palette for porcelain compound and stains. Wells are shaped for optimum take-up of porcelain compound. Larger and smaller wells for apportioning porcelain. Permits mixing of two shades with dentine, enamel and cervical powders. Round, flat wells for 6 different stains. Transparent lid gives airtight seal during work breaks.

1051-0000 Mixing Tray with Cover (1)

6 Lay:art Crystal Aqua Tray

Lay:art Crystal Aqua is a newly developed solution which optimizes the interplay between the popular glass base and perfectly controllable wetting of the porcelain mixture on a moisturizing strip.

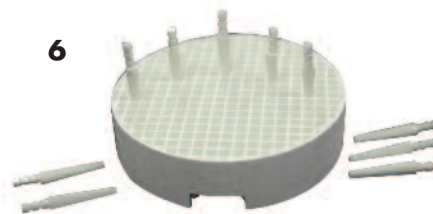
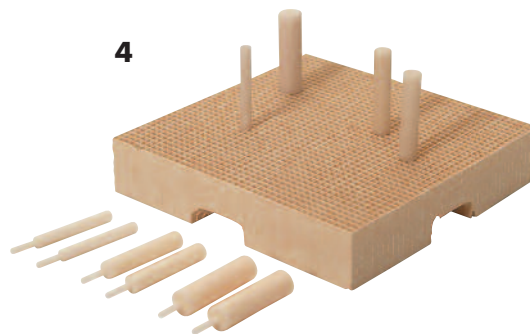
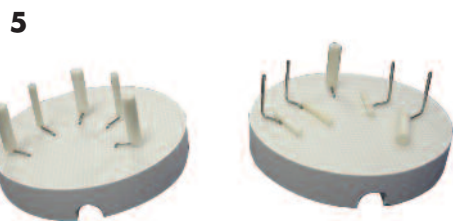
1043-0000 Mixing Tray with Cover (1)

7 Lay:art Natural Agate Porcelain Tray

Lay:art Natural is made from natural agate, this tray is a real gem because the typical colors and patterns of agate integrate with the lay:art design.

1046-0000 Mixing Tray with Cover (1)

FIRING PEGS & TRAYS



C/D

1 Firing Tray with Ceramic Pins

Economical honey-comb firing trays. Includes ceramic pins to place restorations on the tray.

04191-R Firing Tray with 15 Ceramic Pegs - Round

04191-S Firing Tray with 15 Ceramic Pegs - Square

ADS

2 ThermoZ Sagger Tray Liners (not shown)

T954-6 ThermoZ - 1/2" Thick - Round (12)

T956-2 ThermoZ - 1/4" Thick - Square (12)

3 Glazing Pads (not shown)

Perfect for firing restorations at the glaze stage.

T955-2 Glaze Pads (12/pkg)

RENFERT

4 Mesh Tray Firing Tray

Honeycomb shaped, lightweight firing tray for individual positioning of crowns and bridges in the porcelain oven.

1922-0000 MESH-TRAY Firing Tray, with metal supports

1922-0100 MESH-TRAY 'K' Firing Tray, with ceramic supports

WHOLESALE DENTAL

Porcelain Firing Trays

5 8034-01 Two Round Firing Trays with 10 Metal pins and 10 Alumina Sleeves. Tray size: 2 3/4" x 1/2"

6 8034-02 Round Firing tray with 10 Zirconia pins. Tray Size: 2" x 1/2"

DENTAL CREATIONS

7 Wondergel 3cc Syringe

Wondergel is used during the build-up and contour phases to hold crowns, veneers, and small castings in place. Wondergel is recommended for pressed porcelain veneers, pfm crowns, and alumina and zirconia restorations. Contains 225 uses.

140 Wondergel 3cc Syringe

GARRECO

8 Vest-it

Vest-it is an asbestos-free, high heat refractory material used to create custom firing pegs.

6840002 Garreco - Vest-it

MISCELLANEOUS PORCELAIN



ADS

1 Etch-It Porcelain

Etching of dental materials creates mechanical retention for successful bonding. Etch-It Gel saves time and money. The fastest, most convenient and economical spot etching method available today for metal bridgework, porcelain veneers and tooth enamel. Produce effective etching without costly wax-ups, bulky acid bottles, etching machines, electrodes, hazardous disposal, drips, spills and burns.

G891-01 Etch-It Porcelain
(0.5oz Etch-It, 3x Dip-It, spatula, labels)

2 Universal Glaze & Stain Medium

A smooth textured medium for carrying stains and glaze powder. Non-runny for precise application and fine characterization. Compatible with all common stains and glaze powders. Mix with porcelain to build-up margins.

P671-3 Universal Glaze & Stain Medium (4oz)
P671-5 Universal Glaze & Stain Medium (16oz)

3 Place-It Type 2

Safe and asbestos free. Just a dab holds your assembly during soldering, welding, and firing. Will not rob heat from joints, insuring an excellent bond. Use to repair furnace parts and to create custom supports for laminate veneers. No shrinkage on setting. Sets hard in any desired form or shape. Create custom sagger trays, pegs, furnace fixtures, and custom refractory supports for porcelain. Instantly secure multiple unit bridgework for soldering and welding. Hardens quickly. Ready to use - no mixing, setting or high heat required. Just a dab of Place-It supports laminate veneers, all ceramic crowns, inlays, and onlays in position for refiring. Use Place-It instead of investment. Apply directly to your sagger tray creating a refractory die in seconds. No degassing, no mixing, no waiting.

P702-4 Place-It 2 (60cc)

GC AMERICA

4 G-Cera Ceramic Pins

High strength ceramic material, ideally used in refractory technique. Smooth, durable and can be used in an extended number of firings. Will not produce an oxide layer.

334910 G-Cera Ceramic Pins (10/pkg)

MISCELLANEOUS PORCELAIN



RENFERT

1 Metrical Scoops

Stainless steel metrical scoops for precisely apportioning porcelain mass. Slim shape for easy access to small bottles of porcelain. For reproducible, individual porcelain mixtures. Four different scoop sizes. Size 1 = 0.02g, Size 2 = 0.05g, Size 3 = 0.10g, Size 4 = 0.40g.

1053-0000 Metrical Scoops (2)

2 ProForm-12

Porcelain additive which lends plasticity to the porcelain mass. The porcelain takes on a wax-like consistency. Improves stability of porcelain when modeling. Considerably less evaporation just by adding a few drops (= remains moisture over a longer period). Does not affect the firing process. Neutral colour. Enables aesthetic occlusal surfaces to be modeled using the tiniest porcelain portions. Optimum bond between applied layers can be used with all porcelain powders from reputable manufacturers. Excellent for use with both natural and acrylic bristle brushes.

1462-0000 Proform-12 (60ml)

TALLADIUM

3 Luminesse Disposable Plungers

Universal pressing plungers made from hardened investment material. Do not waste time cleaning ALOX plungers. Just press and dispose the plunger easily.

1900-P Disposable Plungers (50)

4 5151-A Revitalize-Talladium 8 Oz. Bottle

YATES & BIRD

5 Rapid-Glaze

Eliminates the need for re-glazing porcelain appliances after minor adjustments.

69302 Rapid Glaze (2g)

WILLIAM DIXON

6 Furnace Tongs

Heavy duty stainless steel furnace tongs for sagger trays.

57.917 Furnace Tongs – 6"

57.920 Furnace Tongs – 12"

IVOCLAR VIVADENT

SR Vivodent Resin Anterior Teeth

A 3 layer PMMA Anterior tooth suitable for all basic applications. Available in 20 chromascope shades, 24 upper and 8 lower forms.

SR Orthotyp Resin Posterior Teeth

A 3 layer PMMA Posterior tooth suitable for all basic applications. Available in 20 chromascope shades, 5 upper & lower forms.

SR Vivodent PE Resin Anterior Teeth

Anterior teeth with a striking pearl effect with a higher degree of hardness, density and colour fastness. Made of PMMA the four layer tooth is available in 24 upper; 8 lower forms and comes in 20 chromascope shades.

SR Vivodent Orthotyp PE Resin Posterior Teeth

Posterior teeth that can be combined with Vivodent PE Anterior. Specially suited for total prostheses. Made of PMMA the four layer tooth is available in 9 Upper and Lower forms and comes in 20 chromascope shades.

SR Orthosit PE Composit Posterior Teeth

Posterior teeth made of the high quality dental material Isosit. The occlusion of Orthotyp and the high abrasion resistance make them ideal for complete prostheses. The four layer tooth is available in 20 Chromascope shades, 6 upper and lower forms.

SR Vivodent DCL Anterior Resin Teeth

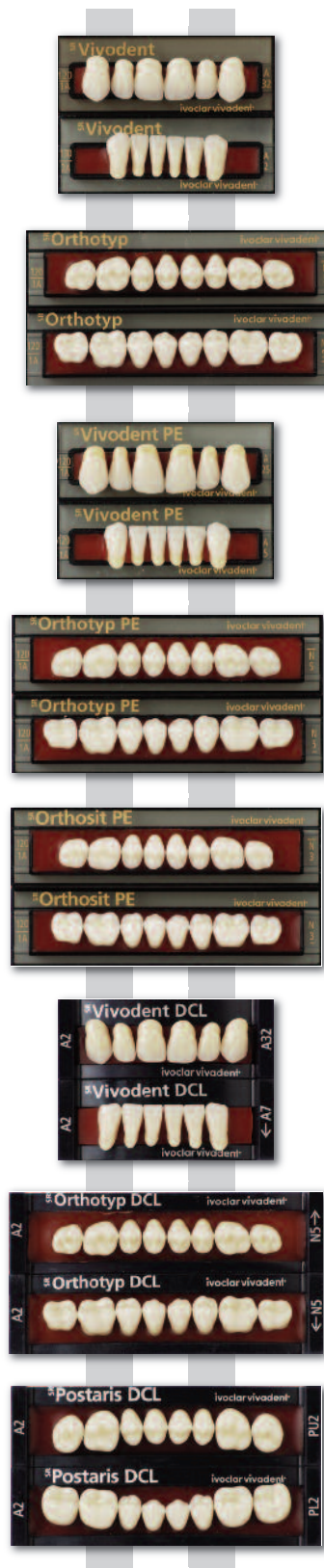
Anterior teeth made of DCL (double cross link) material with good abrasion resistance. The three layer tooth is available in 16 A-D shades, 20 Chromascope, 2 bleach shades, 24 upper and 8 lower forms.

SR Orthotyp DCL Resin Posterior Teeth

Posterior teeth made of DCL material with good abrasion resistance. The three layer tooth is available in 16 A-D shades, 2 bleach shades and 5 upper & lower forms.

SR Postaris DCL Resin Posterior Teeth

Posterior teeth made of DCL material with good abrasion resistance. The three layer tooth is suitable for all applications especially partials. Available in 20 Chromascope, 16 A-D, and 2 Bleach shades and 6 upper and lower forms.



IVOCLAR VIVADENT

SR Ortholingual DCL Resin Posterior Teeth

Posterior teeth made of DCL material with good abrasion resistance. The three layer tooth is specifically suitable for the lingualised set-up technique. Available in 11 Chromoscope, 16 A-D and 2 Bleach shades and 3 upper and lower forms.

**SR Orthoplane DCL Resin Posterior Teeth**

Zero degree Posterior teeth made of DCL material with good abrasion resistance. The three layer tooth is available in 11 Chromoscope, 16 A-D and 2 Bleach shades, 3 upper and lower forms.

**SR Phonares NHC II Anterior Teeth**

Anterior teeth made of new nano hybrid composite, a unique material that yields true-to-nature esthetics and increased wear resistance. The four layer tooth is available in 16 A-D and 2 bleach shades, 18 upper and 4 lower forms.

**SR Phonares Typ NHC II Posterior Teeth**

Posterior teeth made of new Nano Hybrid Composite, a unique material with increased wear resistance. The four layer tooth is available in 16 A-D and 2 bleach shades, 3 upper and lower forms.

**SR Phonares Lingual NHC II Posterior Teeth**

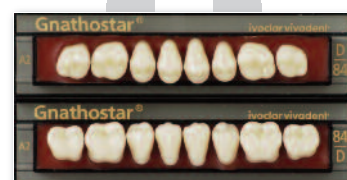
Posterior teeth made of new Nano Hybrid Composite specifically suitable of Lingualised set-up technique. The four layer tooth is available in 16 A-D and 2 bleach shades 3 upper and lower forms.

**SR Ivostar Anterior Resin Teeth**

A superior low cost Anterior tooth designed for the economy segment of the market. The PMMA 2 layer tooth is available in 16 A-D and 2 bleach shades, 15 upper and 8 lower forms.

**SR Gnathostar Posterior Resin Teeth**

A superior low cost posterior tooth designed for the economy segment of the market. The PMMA 2 layer tooth is available in 16 A-D and 2 bleach shades, 3 upper and lower forms.



VITA

Vita Vitapan Resin Anterior Teeth

Very abrasion resistant made of proven MRP material (Microfiller Reinforced Polyacrylic). Ideal for demanding combination or implant supported prosthetics. The three layer tooth is available in 15 A-D, 26 3-D and 2 bleach shades, 31 upper and 13 lower forms.

Vitapan Plus Anterior Teeth

Made from MRP-Material (Microfiller-Reinforced Polyacrylic) provides exceptional esthetics, safe and accurate processing and reliable wear characteristics. The 4 layer anterior tooth is available in 15 A-D, 26-3D, 2 bleach shades, 18 upper and 6 lower forms.

Vita Vitapan Cuspiform Resin Posterior Teeth

Semianatomical posterior teeth made of MRP material for superior wear resistance. The three layer tooth is available in 15 A-D, 26 3-D and 1 bleach shade, 6 upper and lower forms.

Vita Vitapan Synoform Resin Posterior Teeth

Flattish occlusal surface posterior teeth made of MRP material for superior wear resistance. The three layer tooth is available in 15 A-D shades, 4 upper and lower forms.

Vita Physiodens Anterior Resin Teeth

Characteristic surface morphology produces outstanding aesthetics from this premium anterior tooth made of MRP material. The four layer tooth is available in 15 A-D, 26 3-D and 2 bleach shades, 21 upper and 8 lower forms.

Vita Physiodens Posterior Resin Teeth

This posterior tooth has fully anatomical occlusal surfaces which correspond to those of natural teeth. Made of MRP material the four layer tooth is available in 15 A-D, 26 3-D and 1 bleach shade, 6 upper and lower forms.

Vita Lingoform Posterior Resin Teeth

Anatomical prebraded occlusal surfaces can be used for all setups including lingualised setup. Made of MRP material the three layer tooth is available in 15 A-D, 26 3-D and 1 bleach shade, 4 upper and lower forms.

Vita MFT Anterior Resin Teeth

The natural-looking anatomy of MFT anteriors, with approximal contacts in the area if the incisal third being slightly placed towards the palate, enables a trouble-free alignment of the teeth. The two layer PMMA anterior is available in 13 A-D, 11 3-D, and 2 bleach shade, 12 upper and 5 lower forms.

Vita MFT Posterior Resin Teeth

The occlusal surface design of Vita MFT is based on the innovative principle called easy-centric which supports a professional and economical set-up procedure. The two layer PMMA posterior is available in 13 A-D, 11 3-D and 1 bleach shade, 3 upper and 3 lower forms.



DENTSPLY

**Portrait IPN Resin Anterior Teeth**

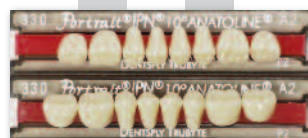
Made from chemistry that employs an Interpenetrating Polymer Network (IPN) for high wear resistance. They deliver an unmatched combination of aesthetics, function and performance. The 3 layer resin tooth is available in 27 Portrait IPN shades, 42 upper forms and 20 lower.

**Portrait IPN 0° Posterior Teeth**

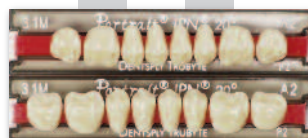
IPN posterior teeth offer minimal interference in lateral excursions. The 3 layer tooth is available in 27 Portrait IPN shades, 3 upper and 3 lower forms.

**Portrait IPN 10° Posterior Teeth**

IPN posterior teeth provide the look of well-worn natural teeth. Shallow cusps minimize interference, yet provide a definite centric. The 3 layer tooth is available in 27 portrait IPN shades, 4 upper and 4 lower forms.

**Portrait IPN 20° Posterior Teeth**

IPN posterior teeth have shallow 20° cusps offer minimal interference in lateral excursions. The 3 layer tooth is available in 27 Portrait IPN shades, 7 upper and 7 lower forms.

**Portrait IPN Biostabil 22° Posterior Teeth**

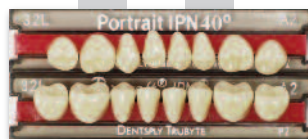
IPN posterior teeth are aesthetically and functionally suited for full and partial dentures. The 3 layer tooth is available in 27 Portrait IPN shades, 4 upper and 4 lower forms.

**Portrait IPN 33° Posterior Teeth**

Fully anatomical with natural cuspal contours, ideal for complete and partial dentures. The 3 layer tooth is available in 27 Portrait IPN shades, 6 upper and 6 lower forms.

**Portrait IPN 40° Posterior Teeth**

Euroline 40 posterior teeth are German designed with natural-looking "young" occlusal pattern, wide food table and long crown form. The 3 layer tooth is available in 27 Portrait IPN shades, 3 upper and 3 lower forms.

**Bioform IPN Anterior Teeth**

Bioform IPN teeth feature the 24 shades from the Bioform shade guide, one of the most popular in removable prosthetics. The 3 layer resin IPN material teeth available in 40 upper and 20 lower forms.

**Bioform IPN 0° Posterior Teeth**

Give the illusion of natural cusps. Unique buccal carvings simulate natural anatomy for superior aesthetics in flat plane design. The 3 layer IPN posterior teeth are available in 24 Bioform shades, 3 upper and 3 lower forms.



Bioform IPN 10° Posterior Teeth

IPN posterior teeth with shallow cusps that minimize interference, yet provide a definite centric. In occlusion, the upper lingual cusps align to form an exceptionally efficient cutting knife. Available in 24 Bioform shades, 4 upper and 4 lower forms.

Bioform IPN 20° Posterior Teeth

Shallow 20 cusps offer minimal interference in lateral excursions. Available in 24 Bioform shades, 8 upper and 8 lower forms.

Bioblend IPN Biostabil 22° Posterior Teeth

Aesthetically and functionally suited for complete and partial dentures. Shallow non-interfering cusps facilitate freedom in all excursions. Available in 15 Bioblend shades, 4 upper and 4 lower forms.

Bioform IPN 30° Posterior Teeth

Designed and carved for maximum chewing efficiency and easy set-up. Available in 24 Bioform shades, 6 upper and 6 lower forms.

Bioform IPN 33° Posterior Teeth

Fully Anatomical with natural cuspal contours. The resin 3 layer posterior teeth are available in 24 Bioform shades, 6 upper and 6 lower forms.

Bioblend IPN Resin Anterior Teeth

The 12 characterized blends of Bioblend IPN there carried across the set and exemplified with the three-tooth tabs displayed in the bioblend selector. Available in 15 Bioblend shades, 42 upper and 16 lower forms.

Genios Anterior Teeth

The high-quality IPN material(interpenetrated polymer network) is the chemical basis of Genios teeth. It's highly connected copolymers give this material it's superior properties. The four layer resin tooth is available in 16 A-D and 2 bleach shades, 9 upper and 6 lower forms.

Genios Posterior Teeth

The posterior teeth can be used in tooth to tooth or tooth-to-two-teeth relationship. Available in 16 A-D and 2 bleach shades, 5 upper and 5 lower forms.

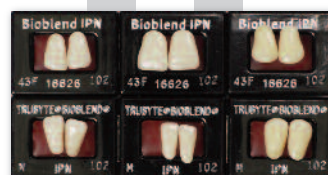
Classic Resin Anterior Teeth

Economy Denture tooth. The 2 layer resin tooth is available in 16 A-D, 1 bleach, 8 Bioform shades, 22 upper and 13 lower forms.

Classic Resin Posterior Teeth

Economy Denture tooth. The 2 layer resin tooth is available in 16 A-D, 1 bleach, 8 Bioform Shades. Available in 0, 10, 20 and 33 Posteriors.

DENTSPLY



CANDULOR

PhysioStar NFC+ Anterior Teeth

Made from a new material NFC+ (nano filled composite) provides outstanding physical material properties such as abrasion resistance and breaking strength. The anterior tooth moulds are the result of the attention to natural tooth anatomy which makes it possible to fabricate dentures that are indistinguishable from natural teeth. The 4 layer NFC+ anterior tooth is available in 16 A-D shades, 2 bleach shades, 15 upper and 5 lower forms.

Condyloform II NFC+ Posterior Teeth

The condyloform tooth, developed by Prof. Dr. A. Gerber more than 50 years ago, is still widely used in clinical practice.

The new design still retains the mortar and pestle principle but with improvements to provide the lingualized occlusion in a simplified set-up. The 4 layer NFC+ posterior tooth is available in 16 A-D, 2 bleach shades, 3 upper and 3 lower forms.

Bonartic II NFC+ Posterior Teeth

Made of NFC+ material which provides outstanding physical material properties such as abrasion resistance and breaking strength. The 4 layer NFC+ Posterior tooth is available in 16 A-D, 2 bleach shades, 3 upper and 3 lower forms.

PhysioSet TCR Resin Anterior Teeth

The TCR resin tooth line is an absolutely top product when it comes to resin teeth. The variety provides balanced range of moulds to suit different types. The aesthetic appearance is achieved by the multilayer process, life-like layering and natural surface relief. Available in 16 A-D, 2 bleach shades, 22 upper, 8 lower forms.

Bonartic TCR Resin Posterior Teeth

The TCR material (twin crossed resin) material has optimal abrasion strength and resistance to plaque. The 3 layer TCR posterior tooth is available in 16 A-D, 2 bleach shades, 5 upper and 4 lower forms.

PhysioSet CT Porcelain Anterior Teeth

The shape and colour of Candulor teeth as well as the way they reflect incident light all follow the natural model, making them indistinguishable from the real thing. The 10 layers provide the basis for the highly aesthetic appearance. Available in 16 Candulor shades, 30 upper and 8 lower forms.

Bonartic CT Porcelain Posterior Teeth

20 Porcelain posterior teeth available in 16 Candulor shades, 4 upper and 4 lower forms.



MYERSON

Kenson Resin Anterior Teeth

The professional choice for over 50 years. Life like aesthetics, unparalleled value. The 2 layer resin tooth is available in 10 original Kenson, 1 bleach, 16 A-D shades, 18 upper and 9 lower forms.

Kenson Resin 0° Posterior Teeth

The 0° posterior 2 layer resin tooth is available in 10 original Kenson, 1 bleach, 16 A-D shades, 3 upper and 3 lower forms.

Kenson Resin 10° Posterior Teeth

The 10° posterior 2 layer resin tooth is available in 10 original Kenson, 1 bleach, 16 A-D shades, 4 upper and 4 lower forms.

Kenson Resin 20° Posterior Teeth

The 20° posterior 2 layer resin tooth is available in 10 original Kenson, 1 bleach, 16 A-D shades, 5 upper and 5 lower forms.

Kenson Resin 30° Posterior Teeth

The 30° posterior 2 layer resin tooth is available in 10 original Kenson, 1 bleach, 16 A-D shades, 7 upper and 7 lower forms.

Kenson Resin Block Posterior Teeth

These 0° posterior 2 layer resin teeth are attached together for fast set-up. Available in 10 original Kenson, 1 bleach, 16 A-D shades, 3 upper and 3 lower forms.

Kenson XL Anterior Teeth

Upper central incisors only, the new Kenson XL mould saves the trouble and expense of making teeth from scratch or reaching for more expensive brands when you have a large anterior space to fill in an upper complete or partial denture. Available in 10 original Kenson, 1 bleach, 16 A-D shades.



MYERSON

Kenson X36 Posterior Teeth

Upper bicuspid only is an ideal space filler for partial dentures, can also be used as a molar.

**Myerson Special Anterior Teeth**

Excellent aesthetics- natural translucency & surface lustre: harmonious with adjacent natural teeth. The 3 layer resin tooth is available in 16 A-D shades, 24 upper and 13 lower forms.

**Myerson DB Plus 0° Posterior Teeth**

High strength and long wearing composite material. Available in 16 A-D shades, 3 upper and 3 lower forms.

**Myerson DB Plus F-10° Posterior Teeth**

High strength and long wearing composite 10° posterior teeth. The easiest setting teeth on the market. Available in 16 A-D shades, 4 upper and lower forms.

**Myerson DB Plus 20° Posterior Teeth**

High strength and long wearing composite 20° posterior teeth. Available in 16 A-D shades, 5 upper and lower forms.

**Myerson DB Plus 30° Posterior Teeth**

High Strength and long wearing composite 30° posterior teeth. Available in 16 A-D shades, 7 upper and 7 lower forms.

**Myerson DB Plus Anterior Teeth**

Great value from this 3 layer resin tooth. Available in 16 A-D shades, 33 upper and 11 lower forms.



RUTHINIUM

Acrylux Resin Anterior Teeth

The use of high molecular weight modified polymers combined with special molecular linkers (Cross Linking) gives the teeth exceptional hardness, excellent abrasion resistance, stable colour and excellent resistance to plaque. The 3 layer tooth is available in 25 upper, 12 lower forms, 16 A-D and 1 bleach shade.

Acrylux Resin Posterior 10° Teeth

Made of high molecular weight modified polymers for excellent abrasion resistance. The 3 layer posterior tooth is available 16 A-D, 1 bleach shade, 5 upper and 5 lower forms.

Acrylux Resin Posterior 20° Teeth

Made of high molecular weight modified polymers for excellent abrasion resistance. The 3 layer posterior tooth is available in 16 A-D, 1 bleach shade, 3 upper and 3 lower forms.

AcryPlus Resin Anterior Teeth

Processed using the latest CAD/CAM technology to produce a higher quality standard. The high molecular weight modified polymers provide exceptional hardness, excellent abrasion resistance, stable colour and excellent resistance to plaque. The 3 layer resin anterior tooth comes in 16 A-D, 19 Chromoscope shades, 28 upper, and 10 lower forms.

Acryplus Resin Posterior Teeth

Made of high molecular weight modified polymers for excellent abrasion resistance. The 3 layer posterior tooth is available in 16 A-D, 19 Chromoscope shades, 5 upper and 5 lower forms.



RUTHINIUM

AcryPlus Evo Resin Anterior Teeth

Quality materials, aesthetics, natural occlusion morphology and practical, intuitive use are the grounds our work to help you get the best results with complete prostheses, over dentures, all on four and bar prostheses. The 4 layer Anterior resin tooth is available in 8 A-D shades, 8 upper and 5 lower forms.

AcryPlus Evo Resin Posterior Teeth

The anatomy of the posteriors is developed to create the Wilson and Spee curves easily and rapidly. The special form of the posterior neck zone simplifies and speeds up the mounting process, with no need to grind the heel of the tooth. The 3 layer resin posterior tooth is available in 8 A-D shades, 3 upper and 3 lower forms.

AcryRock Resin Anterior Teeth

Exceptional quality for an economy tooth. The cross linked PMMA material provides good abrasion resistance. The 2 layer resin anterior is available in 16 A-D shades, 32 upper and 19 lower forms.

AcryRock Resin Posterior 30° Teeth

Anatomical molars characterized by accentuated anatomy to guarantee modifiability for use in all techniques. The 2 layer resin posterior is available in 16 A-D shades, 6 upper and 6 lower forms.

Acryrock Resin Posterior 20° Teeth

The cross linked PMMA material provides good abrasion resistance. The 2 layer resin posterior tooth is available in 16 A-D shades, 5 upper and 5 lower forms.

Keralux Porcelain Anterior Teeth

High quality economically priced porcelain teeth. The 4 layer anterior tooth is available in 16 A-D shades, 24 upper and 8 lower forms.

Keralux Porcelain Posterior Teeth

High quality economically priced porcelain teeth. Available in 16 A-D shades, 3 upper and 3 lower forms.



AcryPlus **evo**

The Newest **eVO**lution in Teeth from
Ruthinium Group the Manufacturers
of the Popular Acrylux Brand.

eVOlution in Aesthetics

- Cutting the neck, dentin and multilayer stratified enamel to give a natural pearly finish.
- Texturing and characterisation using cutting edge CAD-CAM technology give a natural finish to the teeth.
- Wide neck forms enable easier aesthetic adaptation of the prosthesis to the structure beneath.
- Large forms of incisors and molars to give natural beauty to the prosthesis.

eVOlution in Technology

- Resin elasticity: teeth in PMMA resin are extremely elastic and have better resistance to the mastication force.
- High abrasion resistance: the use of high molecular weight resins guarantees long-lasting resistance for the prosthesis.
- The use of PMMA as the base guarantees a perfect bond between the tooth and resin, eliminating the problem of the single teeth detaching from the prosthesis.



DESIGNED TO GET THE BEST RESULTS WITH:

- COMPLETE PROSTHESES
- OVER DENTURES
- ALL ON FOUR
- BAR PROSTHESES



We take care of your smile

Ruthinium acrylic teeth

Premium Quality at an Economy Price

AcryPlus

4 layers acrylic teeth

The nature
in a smile.



AcryLux

3 layers
acrylic teeth

Natural Bright.



AcryRock

2 layers
acrylic teeth

Natural hardness.



www.ruthinium.it

LIGHT CURE

1



2



3



4



C/D

1 Baseplate / Custom Tray

Pink Base Plates offer the maximum accuracy at the try-in stage of a denture.

220240 Light Cure Baseplate – Upper Rosa (50/pkg)

DENTSPLY

2 Triad Custom Tray Material

Can be used for all applications where accuracy and stability are key. Colorless TruTray material is firmer, thicker and slightly larger than original blue Custom Tray sheets.

95752 Triad Custom Tray – Blue (30 sheets)

89904 Triad TruTray Custom Tray – Clear (30 sheets)

3 Triad Denture Base Material

May be used for denture base fabrication, relines, repairs, orthodontic appliances, custom tray, implant applications and more.

95750 Triad Denture Base – Light Pink Fibered (30 sheets)

95751 Triad Denture Base – Reg. Pink Fibered (30 sheets)

89938 Triad Denture Base – Dark Pink Fibered (30 sheets)

4 Triad Dualine Dual-Cure Reline Material

Dual-cure full or partial reline material which combines accuracy of self-cure and the strength and dimensional stability of light cure. It is extrudable through a dual paste cartridge. Flows easily, sets up in the mouth in minutes, won't distort, and is light cured for strong, non-porous lab-quality reline.

905530 Intro Package (2x56g Cartridges, Mixing Tips, 20ml Bonding Agent, Air Barrier Coating, Brushes)

905537 Refill Package (2x56g Cartridges + 8 Mixing Tips)

5 Triad Resiline Reline Material

(not shown)

Light-cure resilient reline material brings convenience, control and quality to extended-term full and partial denture relines, implant prosthetics and numerous prosthetic options. Chairside delivery with a two minute cure time.

89615 Intro Kit (3x46ml Cartridges, Modeling Tool, 12 Dispensing Tips, 20ml Bonding Agent)

89611 Refill Kit

LIGHT CURE

DENTSPLY

6 Triad Provisional Material

A one component light cured resin for fabricating aesthetic provisional restorations – crowns bridges, inlays, etc. Packaged in 6 ropes.

89302	Ivory Extra Light – Periodontics/No Shade Correlation
89304	Ivory Light – B5I (A1), B59 (B1), B9I (C1)
89305	Ivory Medium - B53 (A2), B63, B65
89306	Ivory Dark – B69 (D4), B93 (D3), B94 (C2), B95 (C3)
89734	Ivory Medium Yellow - B55, B56, B77
89735	Ivory Dark Brown – B8I, B83, B84, B96



7 Triad Transheet Material (not shown)

Pre-mixed sheet which is translucent when cured. Ideal for orthodontic appliances of all types, removable appliances and many removable placement and fixation devices used in implants.

89271	Transheet – Colorless (4-sheet Pack)
89272	Transheet – Colorless (24-sheet Pack)
89275	Transheet – Colorless (50-sheet Pack)



8 Triad Gel

Ready-to-use, flowable material for orthodontic, implant, patient ID, bleaching tray spacers and other removable appliances. Its unique handling properties can substantially reduce fabrication and finishing time.

88859	Gel - Clear (4x22g)
88860	Gel – Pink (4x22g)
88750	Gel – Blue (4x22g)
88751	Gel – Red (4x22g)



RUTHINIUM

9 Acry Tray

Bases of light cure resin, that are very simple to use, have excellent dimensional stability and twisting resistance.

0800001	Acry Tray Lc 50/Pkg Pink - Ruthinium
---------	--------------------------------------

DETAX

10 Easyform LC gel/paste

Ready-for-use modelling resin, lightcuring, as gel or paste, MMA-free. Very high fitting accuracy for multiple indications, particularly for casting. Burns off without residue, even with thicker layer. Matching viscosities of gel and paste for fast, accurate work.

03375	Easyform Lc Paste 30g - Final Sale - No B/O
03376	Easyform Lc Gel 3x3g Syringes W/ 10 Needles



VACUUM FORMED - MOUTHGUARDS



KEYSTONE

1 Regular MouthGuards

This material has long been considered the leader in custom made mouthguards.

9596920	Clear 12/Box
9597660	Mouthguard .150 Black Pkg (25)
9597680	Mouthguard .150 Blue Pkg (25)
9597700	Mouthguard .150 Green Pkg (25)
9597720	Mouthguard .150 Orange Pkg (25)
9597740	Mouthguard .150 Red Pkg (25)
9597760	Mouthguard .150 Yellow Pkg (25)
9597900	Mouthguard .150 Orange Pkg (300)
9597905	Mouthguard .150 Purple Pkg (300)
9597910	Mouthguard .150 Red Pkg (300)
9597920	Mouthguard .150 White Pkg (300)
9597930	Mouthguard .150 Yellow Pkg (300)
9597940	Mouthguard .150 Clear Pkg (25)
9600886	Pink 12/Box
9598060	Blue 12/Box.

2 Proform MouthGuards

By laminating two layers of Soft EVA together, the laminate has excellent tensile strength. Thickness of .160".

9600180	Assorted Solid 12/Box
9601020	White 12/Box.
9601040	Yellow 12/Box.
9600800	Green 12/Box.
9600850	Orange 12/Box.
9600870	Purple 12/Box
9600889	B/C Pink
9600910	Red 12/Box.
9598730	Black 12/Box.
9596920	Clear 12/Box.
9598090	Black/Red 12/Box
9598130	Red/White 12/Box
9598190	Green/Yellow 12/Box.
9598210	Blue/Red 12/Box.
9598240	Black/White 12/Box.
9598260	Blue/White 12/Box.
9598340	Purple/Yellow Pkg(12)
9598360	Blue/Green 12/Box.
9598400	Blue/Orange 12/Box.
9598430	Black/Blue 12/Box.
9598432	Purple/Black
9598540	Red/Green 12/Box

9598710	Assorted 2-Colour 12/Box
9598079	Polka Dot W/ Blue BG 12/Box
9598800	Red/White/Black 12/Box.
9598820	Red/White/Green -12/Box.
9598900	Canada Red/White/Red 12/Box.
9598920	Blue/Yellow/Blue 12/Box.
9599205	Canada Red/Yellow/Blue (12)
9599305	Yellow/White/Black 12/Box.
9599340	Blue/White/Blue 12/Box.
9599346	Canada Blue/White/Blue 12/Box.
9599701	Green/White/Black 12/Box
9600006	Red/Yel/Blue/Green
9600009	Green/White/Blue, 12/Box
9600170	Assorted 3-Colour 12/Box
9600929	Polka Dot W/Red Background
9601039	White Polka Dots 12/Box.
7911111	Fun Guard Rainbow 6/Pkg
7924000	Fun Guard Wilderness 6/Pkg
7934000	Fun Guard Flamingo 6/Pkg
7944000	Fun Guard Midnight 6/Pkg
7954000	Fun Guard Patriot 6/Pkg
7965000	Fun Guard Shamrock 6/Pkg
7974000	Fun Guard All-In (Assorted) 6/Pkg
9596230	Mouthguard Red/White/Bk Maple Leaf 12/Box
9594760	Production Kit

Extra-Pro Mouthguard

Triple layered, extra thick (.200") laminated material for mouthguards. Made for optimum protection for athletes like pros, colleges and varsity high school players.

P112-C02	XTRA PRO – ASSORTED (12/box)
9601225	XTRA PRO – BLUE (12/box)
9601215	Proform Mouthguard Xtra Pro Clear 12/Box
9601275	Proform Mouthguard Xtra Pro-12 Sheets-Black (5.0mm)

3 Proform Glitter Mouthguards

7965070	Proform glitter mouthguard assorted, 6 pk.
7965010	Proform glitter mouthguard - BLUE
7965060	Proform glitter mouthguard - PINK

VACUUM FORMED



KEYSTONE

1 Soft EVA

Soft, Clear material that easily formed and trimmed. Indicated for custom fluoride trays, model duplication and bleaching trays.

9596980	Soft EVA – .040" (25/box)
9597040	Soft EVA – .040" (300/box)
9597090	Soft EVA – .060" (25/box)
9597150	Soft EVA – .080" (25/box)
9597240	Soft EVA – .080 300/Box
9611280	Soft EVA – .120 300/Box

2 Niteguard Laminate

This laminate or layered soft material was made specifically for nighttime bruxers. The layering gives the thermoplastic a more abrasion-resistant characteristic that will withstand grinding better than traditional soft sheet materials.

9602550	Niteguard Laminate (12/box)
---------	-----------------------------

3 Splint Material

Stiff, clear material will stick to acrylic. For hard splints, surgical trays, orthodontic retainers and more.

9614800	Splint Material – .020" (50/box)
9614830	Splint Material – .040" (50/box)
9614960	Splint Material – .060" (25/box)
9614780	Splint Material – .060" (50/box)
9614840	Splint Material – .060" (625/box)
9614980	Splint Material – .080" (25/box)
9614790	Splint Material – .080" (50/box)
9614850	Splint Material – .080" (625/box)
9615040	Splint Material – .100" (25/box)
9614820	Splint Material – .100" (50/box)
9614880	Splint Material – .040 Clear (625)

4 Dual Laminate

Unique combination of two materials formed into a single laminated sheet. It was made especially for use in bruxing cases. The soft liner assures patient comfort and the hard surface assures long-lasting wear. Also, acrylic will bond to the hard surface to allow the dental technician to modify the occlusal surface.

9603580	Dual Laminate – 2mm (12/box)
---------	------------------------------

VACUUM FORMED



KEYSTONE

5 Custom Tray Material

Pure, high impact styrene material for custom impression trays. Spacer foam included.

9617390	Custom Tray Material – .125" (25/box)
9617320	Custom Tray Material – .125" (100/box)
9617350	Custom Tray Material – .125" (625/box)
9617410	Custom Tray Material – .150" (25/box)
9617330	Custom Tray Material – .150" (100/box)
9617360	Custom Tray Material – .150" (625/box)

6 Base Plate Material

Used for denture base or wax bite plates. Pure, high impact styrene material with a low melt temperature.

9616210	Base Plate – .060" (25)
9616120	Base Plate – .060" (100)
9616180	Base Plate – .060" (625)
9616230	Base Plate – .080" (25)
9616130	Base Plate – .080" (100)
9616190	Base Plate – .080" (625)
9616250	Base Plate – .100" (25)
9616140	Base Plate – .100" (100)
9616200	Base Plate – .100" (625)

7 Crown & Bridge Material

Thin, clear rigid material that does not bond to acrylic material. Designed for temporary bridges.

9613680	Crown & Bridge Material .020 (50/box)
9613720	Crown & Bridge Material .020 (25/box)

8 E-Gaskets

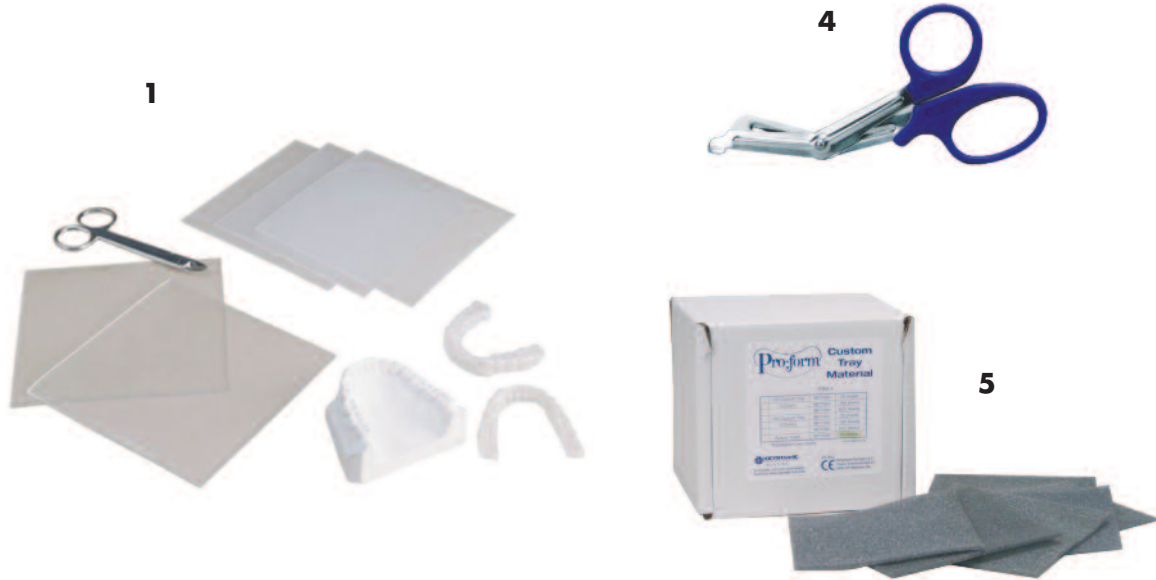
Hard/Soft Thermal formed elastomeric material that bonds to the acrylic with no separation problems. Less porosity from being a closed cell material which results in a longer life. Achieve a snap-like fit because it is vacuum formed over existing teeth. The material allows for less peripheral thickness resulting in a natural gum-like appearance. Now you can process a gasket denture within 24 hours from start to finish.

9604700	E-Gasket – Clear (12/box)
9604750	E-Gasket – Pink (12/box)

9 Bleaching Laminate

9605780	Bleaching Laminate W/ Foam 50/Box
---------	-----------------------------------

MISCELLANEOUS TRAY MATERIALS



BDM

1 Coping Material

Excellent for temporary bridges. Good definition.

31720	Coping – .020" (50/box)
31725	Coping – .020" (200/box)
31730	Coping – .020" (625/box)

2 Tray Handles (not shown)

Metal handles used for making stable tray handles.

82550	Tray Handles (100)
-------	--------------------

DENTSPLY

3 Trubase Baseplates

870970201	Single Thickness Upper (50/Pk)
870970202	Single Thickness Lower (50/Pk)
872970101	Double Thick Uppers (25/Pk)
872970102	Double Thick Lower (25/Pk)

MILTEX

4 Utility Scissors

- Highest quality German stainless steel construction
- Ideal for cutting bandages, gauze, tough clothing, cast material and metal sheets
- One serrated blade and comfortable contoured plastic handles
- Ell Available in the popular 7-1/2" design and choose from seven colored handles
- 7-1/2" Miltex Universal Scissors.

9139720	Utility Scissors
---------	------------------

KEYSTONE

5 Spacer foam - one size fits all.

Features:

- Available in 5" x 5" (127x127mm) sheets
- One size fits all materials
- Reusable
- Available in 25/Pkg

9617430	Spacer Foam (25/box)
---------	----------------------

BASEPLATE WAX



C/D

1 Baseplate Wax

Economical & dependable baseplate wax.
An industry standard.

C0335	C/D Economy Baseplate Wax 5 Lb Pkg
93553	Baseplate Wax – Red (5lb)

2 #2 Baseplate Wax

Economical & dependable baseplate wax.
An industry standard.

0252	Baseplate Wax #2 – Pink (5lb)
------	-------------------------------

HERAEUS

3 #3 Pink Baseplate Wax (not shown)

93352	Baseplate Modern Material #3 Pink 5lbs
-------	--

CANDULOR

4 Swiss Denture Wax

69800150	Swiss Denture Wax Soft 500g
69800170	Candolor Aesthetic Denture Wax-2500g
69800250	Swiss Denture Wax Medium 500g
69800450	Swiss Denture Wax Hard 500g

BITE WAX



C/D

1 Bite Sticks

Medium soft bite sticks.

1880250	Bite Stick (100/pkg)
---------	----------------------

HERAEUS

2 Bite Blocks

95892	Bite Blocks – Hard (50)
95992	Bite Blocks – Soft (50)

YATES & BIRD

3 Rijform Bite Rims

Unique pink ridge-formed bite rim saves time, wax and labor. Highest-quality ingredients insure the utmost accuracy in bite registration. Sticks are easily shaped to conform to the dental arch. No waste. Shape to the model, cut off and use exactly what you need.

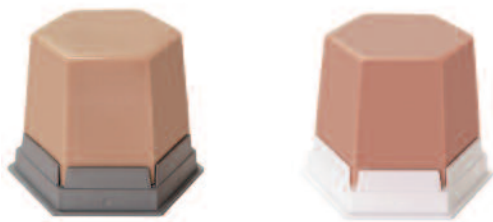
47415	Rijform Bite Rims (4lb)
47015	All Season Wax (5lb)

CROWN & BRIDGE WAX

1



3



4



2



KEYSTONE

1 Yeti Thowax Sculpturing Wax

All natural sculpturing wax suitable for the crown and bridge and inlay technique.

1860018	Sculpturing Wax – Beige (70g)
1860047	Sculpturing Wax – Green (70g)
1860040	Sculpturing Wax – Red (70g)
1860051	Sculpturing Wax – Brown (70g)
1860017	Sculpturing Wax – Blue (70g)
1860063	Sculpturing Wax – Violet (70g)
1860016	Sculpturing Wax – Grey (70g)
1860034	Cervical Wax – Red (70g)
1860023	Underlining Wax – Bordeaux (70g)
1860025	Yeti Milling Wax Trans. Green
1860061	Yeti Underlying Wax Vks Beige (60g)
1860080	Yeti Thowax Neo-Pink Stick-On (70g)
1860102	Yeti Thowax Milling Wax Grey (60g)
1860178	Yeti Thowax Iq Dentin (45g)
1860187	Creation Wax Refill Set(6) Dentin

TALLADIUM

2 Galileo Waxes

“Ash Free” waxes that have great carvability for clean detailed contouring. It can be used for creating crowns, inlays and onlays with ease.

466	Modelling Wax – Beige (2.5oz)
466-G	Modelling Wax – Green (2.5oz)
466-L	Modelling Wax – Electric Green (2.5oz)
469	Pressable Wax (2.5oz)
465-B	Margin Wax – Blue (2.5oz)
465-Y	Margin Wax – Yellow (2.5oz)
465-R	Margin Wax – Rose (2.5oz)
464	Block-Out Wax-Blue (2oz)

RENFERT

3 GEO Classic Waxes

Classic opaque offers sharp contour details even in a liquid state due to opacity. • behaves in a plastic manner to accentuate the relief. Ideal for forming occlusal surfaces. Classic transparent is a special wax for full porcelain work. Especially for pressing porcelain. Filtered many times, contains no opaque components. Burns without residue. No impurities caused by metal oxides.

497-0100	GEO Classic – Beige Opaque
497-0200	GEO Classic – Grey Opaque
497-0300	GEO Classic – Mint Opaque
497-0400	GEO Classic - Tooth-Coloured Opaque
497-1100	GEO Classic – Beige Transparent
497-1200	GEO Classic – Blue Transparent
497-1300	GEO Classic – Mint Transparent

4 GEO Avantgarde Waxes

Created to be used with electronic waxing devices. Ideally suited for quick coverage of large areas with wax. Ideal for modeling bridge elements. Low surface tension. Low melting point; small contraction on hardening; Excellent flow properties.

495-0100	GEO Avantgarde Universal – Beige Opaque
495-0200	GEO Avantgarde Universal – Grey Opaque
495-0300	GEO Avantgarde Universal – Mint Opaque
492-0100	GEO Avantgarde Occlusal – Beige Opaque
492-0200	GEO Avantgarde Occlusal – Grey Opaque
492-0300	GEO Avantgarde Occlusal – Mint Opaque
499-0201	Geo Wax Snow White Transparent 75 gm.
499-0101	Geo-Wax Snow White Opaque 75 gm.

CROWN & BRIDGE WAX

1



DFS

1 Dfs Modelling Wax - various colours

84201	Dfs Modelling Wax, Blue 60g
84204	Dfs Modelling Wax, Grey 60g
84205	Dfs Modelling Wax, Ivory 60g
84206	Dfs Cervical/Margin Wax, Violet 60g
84208	Dfs Undercut Wax, Coral Red 60g

2



RENFERT

2 GEO Aesthetic Veneers Tooth

505-1112	GEO Aesthetic Veneers Tooth 12 R/S (10)
505-1113	GEO Aesthetic Veneers Tooth 13 R/S (10)
505-1121	GEO Aesthetic Veneers Tooth 21 R/S (10)
505-1122	GEO Aesthetic Veneers Tooth 22 R/S (10)
505-1123	GEO Aesthetic Veneers Tooth 23 R/S (10)
505-1212	GEO Aesthetic Veneers Tooth 12 R/L (10)
505-1213	GEO Aesthetic Veneers Tooth 13 R/L (10)
505-1221	GEO Aesthetic Veneers Tooth 21 R/L (10)
505-1222	GEO Aesthetic Veneers Tooth 22 R/L (10)
505-1223	GEO Aesthetic Veneers Tooth 23 R/L (10)
505-2112	GEO Aesthetic Veneers Tooth 12 (10)
505-2113	GEO Aesthetic Veneers Tooth 13 (10)
505-2121	GEO Aesthetic Veneers Tooth 21 (10)
505-2122	GEO Aesthetic Veneers Tooth 22 (10)
505-2213	GEO Aesthetic Veneers Tooth 13 (10)
505-2223	GEO Aesthetic Veneers Tooth 23 (10)
505-3113	GEO Aesthetic Veneers Tooth 13 T/S (10)
505-3122	GEO Aesthetic Veneers Tooth 22 T/S (10)
505-3123	GEO Aesthetic Veneers Tooth 23 T/S (10)
505-4131	GEO Aesthetic Veneers Tooth 31S(10)
505-4132	GEO Aesthetic Veneers Tooth 32 (10)
505-4141	GEO Aesthetic Veneers Tooth 41S(10)
505-4142	GEO Aesthetic Veneers Tooth 42S(10)

DIPPING WAX

1



TALLADIUM

1 Galileo Dip Pot Wax

Combines an "Ash Free" memory resilient dip pot wax with an accurate marginal carving wax for greater accuracy. Dip, seal the margin, hot trim the skirt away and carve in just 3 minutes. Create uniform dips as thin as 0.2mm with low shrinkage. The translucency, high chroma and value make it easy to identify thick and thin areas.

460-G	Galileo Dip Pot Wax – Green (8oz)
460-Y	Galileo Dip Pot Wax – Yellow (8oz)

2



RENFERT

2 GEO-DIP Dipping Wax

Precise preparation, maintains the excellent raw material properties of this high quality wax. The result: precise copings with extremely low shrinkage.

482-3000	GEO-DIP Yellow (200g)
482-3200	GEO-DIP Orange (200g)
482-3300	GEO-DIP Green (200g)

STICKY WAX

1



KEYSTONE

1 Yeti Thowax Sticky Wax

Helpful for any repair of broken dentures or to solder metal parts.

1860061 Thowax Sticky Wax (70g)

2



YATES & BIRD

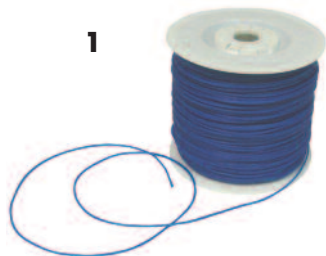
2 Sticktite Sticky Wax

Specially formulated, strong and fast-setting - offers a superb rigid bond. Very popular for crown and bridge work being clean melting and burnout assured. Highly tenacious with no distortion - won't give or bend. Ideal for attaching patterns to sprue assemblies, joining impression parts, joining broken dentures, construction of bridges and bent wire work.

47610 Sticktite Chunks - Yellow (1lb)

WIRE & SPRUE WAX

1



KEYSTONE

1 Kewax Wire Wax

Best money can buy. Extruded to a uniform diameter. Proper tackiness and adhesion.

1880500	Round - 6 Gauge (1/2lb spool)
1880510	Round - 8 Gauge (1/2lb spool)
1880520	Round - 10 Gauge (1/2lb spool)
1880530	Round - 12 Gauge (1/2lb spool)
1880540	Round - 14 Gauge (1/2lb spool)
1880610	Round - 15 Gauge (1/2lb spool)
1880620	Round - 16 Gauge (1/2lb spool)
1880630	Round - 18 Gauge (1/2lb spool)
1880640	Round - 20 Gauge (1/2lb spool)
1880550	Half Round - 6 Gauge (1/2lb)
1880560	Half Round - 8 Gauge (1/2lb)
1880570	Half Round - 10 Gauge (1/2lb)
1880580	Half Round - 12 Gauge (1/2lb)
1880590	Half Round - 14 Gauge (1/2lb)

2



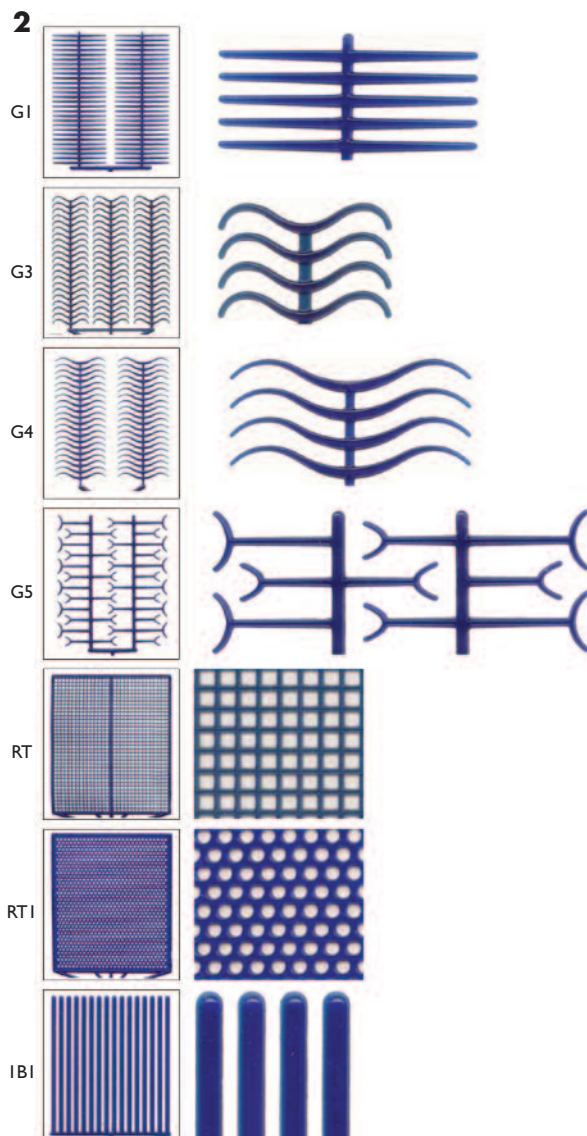
WHOLESALE DENTAL

2 Boss Wax Sprues & Buttons

Wax burns out clean and residue free. Preformed wax sprues increase productivity. Produces dense, accurate castings.

8029-01	Direct Sprues - 8 Gauge (250)
8029-02	Direct Sprues - 8 Gauge (500)
8029-04	Direct Sprues - 10 Gauge (250)
8029-05	Direct Sprues - 10 Gauge (500)
8029-07	Direct Sprues - 12 Gauge (250)
8029-08	Direct Sprues - 12 Gauge (500)
8029-10	In-Direct Sprues - 4 Gauge (100)
8029-11	In-Direct Sprues - 4 Gauge (250)
8029-12	In-Direct Sprues - 6 Gauge (100)
8029-13	In-Direct Sprues - 6 Gauge (250)
8029-14	Wax Buttons (100)

WAX & PLASTIC PATTERNS



DENTORIUM

1 Stippled Wax Patterns

WX81722	Stippled Wax Pattern – 22 Gauge (15 sheets)
WX81724	Stippled Wax Pattern – 24 Gauge (15 sheets)

2 Dentoplastic Plastic Patterns

Plastic pattern sheet size 5"x4.5".

IBI	IBI (6 sheets/pkg)
G1	G1 (6 sheets/pkg)
G3	G3 (6 sheets/pkg)
G4	G4 (6 sheets/pkg)
G5	G5 (6 sheets/pkg)
RT	RT - square (6 sheets/pkg)
RTI	RTI - round (6 sheets/pkg)
ST22	Stippled 22 gauge (6 sheets/pkg) (not shown)
ST24	Stippled 24 gauge (6 sheets/pkg) (not shown)

KEYSTONE

3 Wax Plastic Patterns (not shown)

For gold, chrome, acrylic, full or partial palates. Improves denture quality by obtaining natural living tissue finish, beautiful esthetics and greater comfort. Convenient to use with less waxing and finishing-saves hand waxing.

1600010 Wax Plastic Patterns (100)

ADS

4 Tacky Liquid

For use as a pattern adhesive for luting wax and plastic patterns to models. Can be used with impression trays to secure alginate impression materials. May also be used on dies to secure retention beads before casting. Non-flammable.

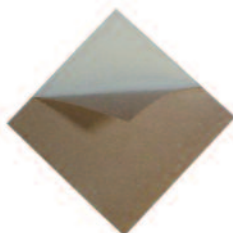
T240-I Tacky Liquid (1oz)

MISC WAX

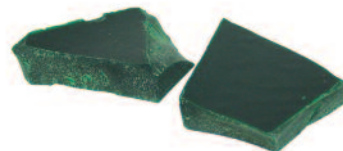
1



2



3



4



6



7



KEYSTONE

1 Boxing Wax

Soft, tacky, red wax for boxing impressions.

1880262 Boxing Wax – Regular (1lb)

1880264 Boxing Wax – Thin (1lb)

2 Adhesive Coated Pressure Sensitive Wax

Flexible 4"x4" wax sheets which are coated on one side with a pressure sensitive adhesive.

1880310 Pressure Sensitive Wax, Gauge #24
– Pink (32 sheets/box)

3 Inlay Wax

Highest quality inlay wax.

1880390 Corning Inlay Wax – Green Regular
(1lb chunks)

1880420 Corning Inlay Wax – Green Hard
(1lb chunks)

1880430 Corning Inlay Wax – Green Special Hard
(1lb chunks)

1880410 Inlay Wax Corning Blue Hard (1lb)

1880400 Inlay Wax Corning Blue Regular 1lb. Chunks

1880440 Inlay Wax Corning Blue Special Hard (1lb)

1880450 Inlay Wax Corning White (1lb) Chunks

4 Utility Wax

Specially suited for built up and post damming procedures.

1880180 Red Round Strips – 3/16" (1lb)

1880200 Red Square Rope – 3/16" (1lb)

1880190 White Round Strips – 3/16" (1lb)

1880210 White Square Rope – 3/16" (1lb)

HEREAUS

5 Periphery Wax (not shown)

92189 Periphery Wax (60/box)

TAUB

6 Hi-Gloss Liquid

Results in a high gloss finish of waxes.

06259 Hi-Gloss Liquid (8oz)

06267 Hi-Gloss Liquid (16oz)

06265 Hi Gloss Liquid (32oz)

ADS

7 Putty Block

All new Putty-Block is ideal for boxing and beading impressions prior to pouring of any die material. When pressed into place, Putty-Block conforms tightly to the impression, closes open ends, and dams off any flow of liquids. Facial and posterior walls of impressions can be built up to permit easy, spill-free pouring. Releases cleanly from hardened die materials and impressions and is reusable. When molded into place, Putty-Block retains its shape, will not slump or run.

P800-I Putty Block (120g)

Policies

TERMS OF SALE

Shipping Policy

Orders are sent by Purolator or ICS courier companies depending on price, destination and estimated time of arrivals. Deadline for placing orders in order to be shipped same day is 4:00pm eastern standard time. Estimated time of arrival depends on the destination. Please inquire for specific situations. Shipping costs depend on weight and destination. Shipping charges are applicable on:

Sundry orders that amount to less than \$50 when the destination is Ontario or Quebec and \$75 in all other provinces;

Tooth orders less than \$40;

Gypsum products over 25lbs;

Dangerous/hazardous products;

Equipment orders depending on weight;

Return Policy

All returns must accompany a copy of the invoice.

All returns must be in its original, unmarked or tampered packaging.

Special Orders and non-stock items cannot be returned for credit. Special orders are denoted on the invoice as such.

Restocking fees are applicable within the following time frames:

0-6 months = No Fee

6-12 months = 25% Fee

12-24 months = 50% Fee

+24 months = No returns

Payment Policy

Monthly statements are printed and sent to customers at the end of the month. Terms of payment are net 30 days. All overdue accounts are charged interest of 1.5%. There are also charges for NSF cheques. Payments can be made by Visa, MasterCard, and American Express. Automatic payments are also available.

Pricing Policy

Prices are in Canadian dollars. They are subject to change due to changes in exchange rates and manufacturer price increases.

Service Repair Policy

If equipment purchased from Central Dental requires repair before the manufacturer's warranty, send the equipment to our head office to be repaired. If the equipment requires repair after the manufacturing warranty, Central Dental will be able to estimate a quote for repair. Repairs time depends on availability of parts from the manufacturer. Cost of the repair depends on parts, labour and shipping costs associated with the repair.

CONTACT US

Corporate Office

Central Dental Ltd.
3420 Pharmacy Avenue, Unit 3
Scarborough, ON M1W 2P7
Toll Free: 1-800-268-4442
Phone: 416-694-1118
Fax: 416-694-1071
www.centraldentalltd.com

Quebec Office

Central Dentaire Ltée
8150 Boul. Métropolitain Est, #320
Anjou, QC H1K 1A1
Toll Free: 1-888-910-3368
Phone: 514-352-9303
Fax: 514-352-2738

Index

#150 Engine	102
#1A Vibrator	115
#2 Baseplate Wax	185
#200 Vibrator	115
#2A Vibrator	115
#3 Pink Baseplate Wax	185
199 Repair Acrylic	20
31 Denture Flask	67

A

A/O Thin Discs	13
A7 Plus & Accessories	39
Abbot Robinson Brushes	42
Abrasives	1
Accessories	39
Accucast Casting Machine	92
Accu-Dent Impression Trays	127
Accudent System I	121
Accudent System II	121
Acrilustre	72
Acry Tray Lc	180
Acrylic Primer	26
Acrylic Trimmers & Wheels	2
Acrylics	15
Adhesive Coated Pressure Sensitive Wax	190
Adhesive Model Trimmer Discs	12
Adhesives	147
Aesthetic Color Set Easy	30
Air Chisels	100
Air Purifiers	75
Air Turbine System #220	102
Air Vac XQ	116
Alameter	40
Alcohol Torch	114
Al-Cote Separating Agent	70
Alghamix	130
Alginate Spatula	146
Alginates	120
Algitray	130
Alloy	33
Alloy Accessories	33
Alloy Grinders	75
Allsep Separator	70
Alma Gauge	74
Alphadie MF Die Material	154
Aluminum Oxide	156
Apex #2 Articulator	38
Aquapres	109
Aquasil & Aquasil Ultra	125
Arbor Band Mandrels	5
Arbor Bands	1
Aron Alpha Glue & Accelerators	147
Articulating Foil & Paper	39
Articulating Mounting Plates	40
Articulators	37
Articulators & Accessories	37
Artikont Articulating Ribbon	40
Atlas Flask	67
Attachments	33

B

Barrier Film	138
Base Plate Material	183
Baseplate Wax	185
Baseplate/Custom Tray	179
Basic Classic Two Tank	110
Basic Quatro	110
Bench Accessories	84
Bench Top Dust Collector	93
Bench Top Port-A-Vac unit	93
Benches	76
Bibs	133
Big Brush	41
Bio Scan Air Purifier	75
Bioart Articulator	39
BioMers Disinfectant	134
BioSon Ultrasonic Cleaner	139
BioSoN Ultrasonic Solution	139
BioSurf/BioText Disinfectant	134
Bi-Pin Dowel Pins	150
Bite Blocks	185
Bite Registration	121
Bite Sticks	185
Bite Wax	185
Bi-V Pin Dowel Pins	150
Black Centrimatic Template	40
Blazer Ultrasonic Cleaner	115
Bleaching Laminates	183
Blue Marker	39
Blue Rubber Wheels	6
BM-28 Plus	134
Boil Out Solution	74
Boilout & Curing Equipment	90
Boil-Out Gloves	73
Boley Gauge	142
Boss Casting Ring System	35
Boss Model Former	153
Boss Pillow Box	157
Boss Wax Spruces & Buttons	188
Boxes — Crown & Bridge	157
Boxing Wax	190
Braided Strengtheners	70
Brass Dowel Pins & Sleeves	150
Brazilian Reddish Brown Aluminum Oxide	156
Brushes & Buffs	41
Bunsen Burners	114
Bur Holder & Stand	63
Burnout Posts	36
Burs	45
Busch Soft Reline Bur	63
Butterfly Discs	13

C

C/D 35	102
C/D 40	102
C/D Economy Baseplate Wax	185
C/D Mixing Tips	130
C/D Repair Liquid	21
Cabinets	80, 86
Cad/Cam Burs	65
Cad/Cam Materials	66
Carbide Handpiece Burs	45

Carbide HP Burs	45
Carborundum Wheel	12
Carrier Disc	11
Cartridges & Accessories	25
Casting Machines	92
Casting Rings & Sprue Formers	35
Casting Tongs	36
Caulk Tray Adhesive	131
CD-4800 Ultrasonic Cleaner	115
Cement Spatula #24	146
Centrifuge Casting Machine	92
Centurion Furnace	97
Ceramic Brushes	41
Ceramic Furnace	97
Ceramicus Brushes	41
Cerapro	9
Chamois Buffs	43
Chisels	142
Chroma 2000 Retainer Boxes	159
Chrometal Burnishing Agent	72
Clamp for Press	67
Clasp Polishers	7
Clasps	68
Class Indicator Strips	137
Cleaners	134
Clear Coat Hardener	148
Clearly Debubbler	153
Clearspint	23
COE Metal Impression Trays	126
Coe Tray Cleaner	131
Coe-Comfort	27
Coe-Flex	124
Coe-Soft Reline Material	18
Cold Cure Set	31
Cold Cure/Repair Acrylics	20
Color Transfer Indicator	73
Composite Systems	162
Compound	122
Confirm Incubator	137
Coping Material	184
Cotton & Felt Buffs	43
Cotton Rolls	133
Crown & Bridge Articulator	37
Crown & Bridge Boxes	157
Crown & Bridge Material	183
Crown & Bridge Wax	186
Crown & Collar Shears	145
Crown Master Crown Holder	146
Crucibles & Rings	34
Crystal Aqua Trays	163
Curing Light	105
Cuspidor	113
Custom Tray Material	183
Cutoff Wheels	3
Cutters	11
Cutting & Finishing Burs	45
Cylinder Tongs	36

D

Debubbler & Wax Pattern Cleaner	153
Defend Gun	130
Densep Separating Agent	70
Dental Chairs	113

Dental Operatory Light	.113
Dentoplastic Plastic Patterns	.189
Denture Accessories	.67
Denture Bags	.158
Denture Base Resin	.16
Denture Baths	.159
Denture Brush	.159
Denture Brushes	.42, 159
Denture Cleaner	.73, 139, 158
Denture Duplicator	.74
Denture Injection System	.91
Denturevault Container	.159
Desk Lamp	.106
DFS Modeling Wax	.187
Dia-Dome	.1
Diagonal Cutting Pliers	.145
Dial Caliper	.142
Diamon-All Pencil	.60
Diamond Burs	.60
Diamond D Acrylic	.15
Diamond D Repair Acrylic	.21
Diamond Discs	.58
Diamond Model Trimmer Wheel	.12
Diapol Diamond Impregnated Rubber	.9
Die Hardeners	.148
Die Materials & Bonding Agents	.26
Die Separator	.147
Die Spacers	.149
Die Stone	.154
Digital Wax Carving Pencil	.117
Dipping Wax	.187
Disinfectants—Immersion	.134
Disinfectants—Surface	.134
Dispensing Gun	.130
Dispensing Tips	.129
Disposable Articulator	.38
Disposable Gowns	.137
Divesting Units	.99
Dowel Pins	.150
Druformat Scan	.117
Dual Laminate	.182
Duplicating Material	.156
Dura Green & White Stones	.10
Dura Thin Disc	.13
Duracetal	.24
Duralflex	.25
Dust Collector	.95
Dust Collectors & Accessories	.92

E

E2 Washing and Polymerizing Machine	.90
Earloop Masks	.136
Easyform Lc Paste	.180
EasySoft Liner	.18
Eco 19	.113
Econo Cutter Mandrel	.3
Econo Cutters	.3
Econo-Vac Vacuum Former	.116
Edentulous Trays	.128
EEZ OFF Universal Model Release	.153
E-Gaskets	.183
Electroplating Solution	.36
Elite Duplicating Material	.156
Elite H-D+ VPS Impression Material	.125
Elite Soft Relining	.18
Enterra VLC Curing Unit	.105

Equipment	.75
Etch-It Metal Kit	.36
Etch-it Porcelain	.165
Euro Curing Unit	.105
EvenFlow Type IV Base Stone	.154
EXA Technik	.2
Exa-Cerapol Silicone Polishers	.8
Exafast NDS	.125
Exaflex	.125
Extra-Pro Mouthguard	.181

F

Fabulustre	.72
Face Masks	.136
Facebow Elite & Accessories	.39
Faskut Lathe Wheel	.4
Felt Cones	.43
Felt Wheels	.43
Fiber Force	.69
Fibres	.26
Filter Hood	.92
Firing Pegs & Trays	.164
Firing Tray with Ceramic Pins	.164
Fit Checker	.40
Flask	.90
Flask Compress	.67
Flasks & Presses	.67
Flexacryl Reline	.17
Flexacryl Soft	.19
Flexible Acrylics & Microwave Acrylics	.22
Flexible Mixing Bowls	.152
Flexistone & Flexistone Plus	.69
Flexor Pre Polishers	.2
Flexpress Machine	.91
Flouride Flux	.34
Flux	.34
Foil Cote Liquid Separator	.71
Front Pin Bronze Articulator	.38
FRP Microwave Flask	.67
FRS Dentsply Flexible Resin System	.22
FujiRock EP	.154
Fujivest II Casting Investment	.155
Furnace Parts	.96
Furnace Tongs	.166
Furnaces	.96

G

Galaxy 2 Universal Investment	.155
Galileo Dip Pot Wax	.187
Galileo Waxes	.186
Gauges	.142
Gauze	.133
GC Initial Ceramic System	.161
GC Initial IQ	.161
G-Cera Ceramic Pins	.165
G-CeraVest Refractory Investment	.155
Gel Bat	.90
General Purpose Cleaner	.139
Geo Aesthetic Veneers Tooth	.187
GEO Avantgarde Waxes	.186
GEO Classic Waxes	.186
GEO-DIP Dipping Wax	.187
GI Mask	.122
Gibraltar Barrier Hand Lotion	.136
Gingifast	.122

Gingival Moulding Material	.122
Glass Acrylic Mixing Bowls	.73
Glass Beads	.156
Glasses	.133
Glazing Pads	.164
Glitter Mouthguards	.181
Glove Dispenser	.135
Gloves	.73, 135
Golden Swing Brushes	.41
Goldstar	.8
Gradia Gum Light-Cured Gum Shade System	.162
Gradia Light Cured Micro - CC System	.162
Graduated Cylinders	.152
Greenstein Instruments	.143
Grey Rubber Wheels	.6
Grid Strengtheners	.70

H

HAN-D II Waxer	.118
Hand Sanitizers	.136
Handpieces	.102
Handpieces & Chisels	.100
Handpieces & Micromotors	.100
Hard Lab Putty	.123
Hard Relines	.17
Head Magnifier Glass III	.106
Head Rest Covers	.137
Heat Cure	.15
Heat Cure Set	.31
Heat Sealer	.138
Heatless Wheels	.5
Heat-Zone Induction Heater	.117
Heavy Duty Vibrator	.115
Hemostats	.144
Hi-Bond Non-Precious Alloy	.33
High Arch Articulators	.37
Hi-Gloss Liquid	.190
Hi-Heat Soldering Investment	.155
Hippie Mandrel	.5
Hi-Shine Polish	.72
Hi-Tray	.127
Hot Plate Spatula	.146
Hotty Dipping Pots	.118
HP Diamonds	.61
Hydent Indicating Spray	.73
Hydraulic Press	.67
Hydrocal 105 Labstone	.154
Hydrogum 5	.120
Hydrogum Alginate	.120
Hydrogum Soft	.120

I

IBEX Porcelain & Pressing Furnace	.97
IDP Paste	.69
Immediate	.27
Impak	.22
Impression Accessories	.129
Impression Compound Sticks	.122
Impression Conditioner	.131
Impression Materials	.120
Impression Trays	.126
Infection Control	.133
Infection Control Accessories	.133
Initial Ceramic System	.161
Initial IQ-Lustre Pastes	.161

Initial IQ-One Body Concept	.161
Inlay Wax	.190
Instant Tray Mix	.30
Instrument Set	.144
Instruments	.141
Insulating Material	.69
Interproximal	.7
Investing Equipment	.103
Investment Type Scale	.110
Investments	.155
Investpres	.109
Iris Vacuum Mixer	.103
Iso-Functional compound	.122
ISO-K Separating Liquid	.71
IVac Dust Collector	.94
Ivobase	.16
Ivocap Injection System	.91
Ivocron	.28
Ivolen	.30

J

Jeltrate & Jeltrate Plus Alginate	.120
Jet Adjusters	.74
Jet Repair Acrylic	.20
Jet Stream Compact Series	.94
Jet Tooth Shade	.28
Jet Tray	.30
Joe Dandy Disc	.13

K

K-Diamond	.60
Kewax Wire Wax	.188
Kleen-It Acid-Free Investment Remover	.153
KMG Polishing Paste	.71
Knife-Edge	.7
Knives	.144
Kolinsky Brushes	.41
Koolies	.5
Kooliner Hard Reline	.17

L

Lab Putty	.123
Lab Series Stones	.11
Lab Stools	.112
Labormat SD & TH	.90
Laser Pinsetter	.107
Latex Gloves	.135
Lathe Brushes	.42
Lathe Burs	.56
Lathe Carbide	.56
Lathe Wheels	.4
Lathes	.104
Le Cloth	.134
Light Cure	.180
Light Cure Material	.179
Light Head Magnifier	.106
Lightcure Units	.105
Lightning Red Wheels	.3
Linda 3	.113
Lingual Bars	.70
Lining Tape/Ring Liner	.36
Liqui-Foil	.71
Low Arch Articulator	.37

Luci-sof Soft Denture Liner	.18
Lucitone 199 Denture Base Resin	.16
Lucitone Fas-Por+	.22
Luminesse Disposable Plungers	.166
Lustrol Polish	.19

M

M18 Polymerizer	.90
M9 Polymerizer	.90
Magic Sep Separator	.147
Magnetic Articulator	.38
Magnetic Tool Holder	.146
Magnifier Lamp	.106
Magnifiers & Lights	.106
Magnifying Eye Glasses	.106
Magnifying Wide-Scope Clip-on	.106
Mandrels	.5
Margidur Die Hardener	.148
Masks	.136
Maxxvac Pump	.96
Meadway Acrylic	.20
Meadway CC	.28
Meadway Ethnacryl Denture Base	.15
Meadway Repair Acrylic	.20
Meadway Royale Denture Base	.15
Meadway Superclear Denture Base	.15
Meadway Universal Heat Cure Liquid	.15
Medisco Tips	.129
Mesh Tray Firing Tray	.164
Mestra Iris 2 Vacuum Mixer	.103
Metal Casting Rings & Sprue Formers	.35
Metal Primer	.26
Metrical Scoops	.166
Micro Torch & Burner	.114
Micro-Fine 1700 Investment	.155
Micro-Kleen 3	.134
Milkbite Bite Registration	.121
Miltex Scalpel Blades	.143
Mini Curing Unit	.105
Miniglaze 2 Compact Furnace	.96
Mini-Rest Style	.33
Miraflux	.34
Mirrors	.142
Misc. Model	.152
Misc. Wax	.190
Miscellaneous Acrylics	.31
Miscellaneous Denture Accessories	.73
Miscellaneous Porcelain	.165
Mixer Bowl & Spatula	.129
Mixing Bowls	.152
Mixing Pads	.130, 152
Mixing Tips	.129
Mixing Trays	.163
Mizzy Heatless Wheels	.5
Mobile I Micromotor	.100
Model Trimmer Wheels & Discs	.11
Model Trimmers	.107
Model, Gypsum & Investment	.147
Moldent Buffing Agent	.72
Molloplast B	.19
Molloplast Cutters	.63
Mollosil Plus	.19
Monojet Syringe	.131

Mortice Rest	.33
Mouldable Trays	.128
Mounted Brushes	.42
Mounted Stones	.10
Mounted Wire Brushes	.42
MouthGuard Material	.182
Mouthguards	.181
MR. BOND	.26
MTplus Model Trimmer	.107
Multi-Sep Separating Medium	.71
Muslin Buffs	.43

N

Napkin Holder	.133
Nature-Cryl	.16
Nature-Cryl MC	.22
Neocolloid	.120
Neoloid Duplicating Material	.156
Neoloy Hi-Heat Casting Flux	.34
Neoloy Investment	.155
Neoloy N Alloy	.33
Neyfire Furnace	.96
Nickel-Plated Impression Trays	.126
Niranium Welding Flux	.34
Niranium Welding Rods	.34
Niteguard Laminate	.182
NM Slim Disc	.13
Novusbond	.19
NSK Accessories	.101
Nylon Sterilization Tubing	.138

O

Occlufast Rock	.121
Occlupol	.8
Offset Handle Saw Frame	.151
Okklean Occlusion Spray	.39
Omni-Care7 Medicated Lotion Soap	.136
Omni-Flex	.124
Opal L Polishing Paste	.72
Oral Care	.139
Orange Solvent	.131
Ortho Acrylics	.20
Ortho-Jet	.20
Ortho-Plaster	.154
Orthoprint Alginate	.120
Orthoresin	.20

P

Packaging & Delivery	.157
Palatine Brush	.42
Papillameter	.40
Pattern Resin	.26
PD Attachment	.33
Perf. Trays	.126
Perfo-Plate	.70
Periphery Wax	.190
Perma-bond 910 Adhesive	.147
Perma-Gard Splash Hood	.95
Permasoft Soft Reline Material	.18
PICO-FIT Die Spacer	.149
PICO-Sep Separating Agent	.147
Pin & Model Bur	.56
Pin Setting Units	.107
PINDEX Handsaw System	.151

Pindex System	107
Pinning Type IV Base Stone	154
Pin-Pal Dowel Pins	150
PK Thomas Instruments	141
Place-It Type 2	165
Plaster	154
Plaster & Stone Remover	139
Plaster & Stone Trimming Burs	56
Plaster Knives	144
Plaster Nippers	145
Plaster Traps	108
Plasterless Articulator	38
Plastic Articulator	38
Plastic Cups	159
Plastic Patterns	189
Plastipak Sheets	73
Plastopaste	123
Platinum Lab Putty	124
Pliers	145
Pneumatic De-Flasking Chisel	100
Pocket Scale	110
Polisher	9
Polishing Brush	42
Polishing Compounds	71, 72
Polishing Pat	2
Polishing Station	108
Polishing Units	108
Polisoft	6
Poly Trimmer Handpiece	100
PolyMaster Flask	67
Pony Sandblaster	110
Porcelain & Composite	161
Porcelain Carvers	143
Porcelain Firing Trays	164
Porcelain Systems	161
Porcelain Trays	163
Portable Bench Lathe	104
Postdam Carvers	143
Posters	160
Pour Acrylics	21
Pour-n-cure Flask	90
Power Pillo Air Chisel	100
Pozzi Pins	150
Precise Indicating Material	73
Premier	41
Premium Acrylic	17
Pressure Pail	109
Pressure Pots	109
Prestige Autoclave	112
Presto 2 Turbine Handpiece	101
Presto Aqua 2 Turbine Handpiece	101
Presto Aqua Lux Turbine Handpiece	101
Primers	26
Pro Press 200 Porcelain Furnace	97
Pro Press 200 Pressing Furnace	97
ProBase Cold	21
ProBase Hot	15
ProCure 300 Curing Unit	105
Profile Compass	40
Proform Mouthguards	181
Proform Single Chamber	116
ProForm-12	166
Programmable Air Exchange Furnace	99
Pumice	6
Pumice Deodorant	6
Pumice Substitute	6
Purple Arbor Bands	1
Putty Block	190

R

RAL Colour Options	85
Rapid-Glaze	166
Razer Micromotor System	100
Razertip Handpiece	102
RDS-I Model Trimmer	107
Rebase II Fast	17
Red Flash Disc	13
Red Rouge	72
Redwing Lathe	104
Regisil Rigid	121
Registration Set	40
Reliable Steam Cleaners	111
Reline Jig	73
Reline VPS	125
Removable Baths, Boxes & Brushes	159
Remove-It Wax Solvent	153
Repair Acrylics	20
Replacement Filters	92
Resin Acrylic Mixing Bowls	73
Resin Cap	26
Resin Splash Hoods	95
Retainer Boxes	159
RH3 Model Trimmer	107
Rijform Bite Rims	185
Rim Former	146
Rotating Bur Holder	63
Royale Denture Base	15
Rubber Base	124
Rubber Wheels & Points	6
Rubi Slitters Discs	3

S

Safety Burner	114
Saliva Ejectors	133
Sandblasters	110
Sandpaper Discs	13
Sandstorm Expert	110
Saphir Polishing Paste	72
Sati Brush	42
Saw Blades	151
Saw Frame	151
Scales	110
Scalpel Blades & Handles	143
Schreindmaker Trays	128
Scissors	145
Scotch Brite Polishing Wheels	6
Scotch-Brite	2
Scotch-Brite Acrylic Trimmers	2
Scotch-Brite Wheels	2
Sebond Opaquer	74
Separating Discs	13
Separating Fluid	70
Separator	70
Silaplast	123
Silent TS Dust Collector	95
Silicone Detail Kit	1
Silicone Mixing Bowl	73
Silicone Polishers	8
Sil-Tech Lab Putty	124
Simplex RS Set	33
Sintered Diamonds	62
Slant Tile Tray	163
Slick-Fit Die Lube	147

Slotted & Hooded Crucibles	34
Small Vibrator	115
Smart Spacer	149
Smart-Pin Dowel Pins	150
Snap-On Mandrels	5
Sofreliner	18
Soft Cracks	2
Soft EVA	182
Soft Reline Burs	63
Soft Reline Finishing	11
Soft Relines	18
Solder	34
Solder Heat Protection Paste	36
Soldering Machine	111
Soldering Tweezers	145
Sonic Denture Machine	115
Spacer Foam	184
Spacer Trays	126
Spark Torch	114
Spatulas	146
Special Red Rubber Wheels	6
Specialty Burs	56
Spitfire Boil-Out Gloves	73
Splash Hoods	93
Splint Material	182
Sprue Wax	188
Square-Edge	7
SR Ivocap	15
SR Ivocap Estomer	23
SR Ivocron	28
SR Ivolen	30
Stacking Trays	163
Stainless Steel Ball Clasp	68
Stainless Steel Impression Trays	126
Stainless Steel Mesh	70
Stainless Steel Preformed Clasps	68
Stainless Steel Roach Clasp	68
Stainless Steel Template	40
Stainless Steel Wire	68
Stalite Special Solution	74
Stargloss	9
Steam Biological Indicators	137
Steam Cleaners	111
Sterilization Accessories	137
Sterilization Pouches	138
Sterilizers	111
Stickies	12
Sticktite Sticky Wax	188
Sticky Wax	188
Sting	113
Stippled Wax Patterns	189
Stippling Bur	56
STO-K Impression Trays	126
Stone & Plaster	154
Stone Chuck	5
Stone Die & Plaster Hardener	148
Stools & Chairs	112
Strengtheners	69
Strongbox	67
Success Denture System	91
Super Suckers II	93
Superclear Denture Base	15
Superior Grey Points	6
Supermax Diamonds	60
Superpaste	123
Swiss Denture Wax	185
Sympro	115
System 18	33

T

T.I. Die Sealer	148
Tacky Liquid	189
Takanishi Brushes	41
Talladium Zirconia Discs	66
Tartar & Stain Remover	139
Teeth	167
Tempo	27
Thermoz Sagger Tray Liners	164
Ticonium Wire	68
Tilite Alloy	33
Tissue Conditioning	27
Tooth Guides	167
Tooth Shaded Acrylic	28
Topline Set	33
TopSpin Pinhole Drilling Unit	107
Torches & Bunsen Burners	114
Trap-Eze Plaster Trap	108
Tray Covers	137
Tray Handles	184
Tray Material	30, 179
Triad 2000 Visible Light Curing Unit	105
Triad Gel	180
Triad Materials	179
Triad Provisional Material	180
Triad Transheet Material	180
Trimmer Disc	11
Trinocular Microscope	106
Tripoli	72
Trojan Saw Blades	151
Tropical Mixing Tray	163
Tropicalgin Alginate	120
Tru-Fit Die Spacer	149
Tube Lock Attachments	33
Tuff Rock	154
Turbine Handpiece	101
Turbomax Alginate - Auto Mixer	104
Tweezers	145
Twister Evolution Vacuum Mixer	103
Twister Mixing Bowls	103
Twister Vacuum Mixers	103
Twister Venturi Vacuum Mixer	103
Typhoon Carbides	57

U

Uberlight	106
Ultimate XL Micromotor	101
Ultra Thin Discs	13
Ultrasonic Cleaners	115
Ultrasonic Solution	139
Universal Glaze & Stain Medium	165
Universal Heat Cure Liquid	15
Universal High Shine Polishing Paste	72
Universal Polishing Paste	72
Universal Tray Adhesive	131
Utility Scissors	184
Utility Wax	190
Uvex Genesis Safety Glasses	133
Uvex Magnifier Safety Glasses	133

V

Vacuum Formed Mouthguards	181
Vacuum Former 3 & 4	116
Vacuum Formers	116
Vacuum Mixer	103
Vario Basic	110
Vario E Wax Heater	118
Velocity Series Dust Collectors	94
Veri Thin Disc	13
Versacryl	23
Vibrators	115
Vinyl Gloves	135
Vinyl Polysiloxane	125
Virtual Bite Registration	121
Virtual VPS Impression Material	125
Visco-Gel	27
Visiclear	24
VMCC Base	29
Volvere Vmax Coreless Micromotor	101
Vortex Compact 3L	95
Vulcan Burnout Furnaces	98
Vulcan Furnaces	98
Vulcan Multi-Stage Programmable Furnace	98
Vulcan Power Door Furnace	99

W

Wash-Out Brush	42
Water Baths	114
Water Glass Sodium Silicate	153
Wax & Plastic Patterns	189
Wax Cup	114
Wax Instruments	141
Wax Iron	146
Wax Margin Pencil	153
Waxes	185
Waxing Units & Dip Pots	117
Waxlectric Waxers & Tips	118
Waxprofi Wax Heater	118
Wear-Ever Disc	3
Wells Super Quick Chuck	104
Wesgo Crucibles	34
Whip-Mix Furnace	97
White Tiger	60
Wire	68
Wire & Sprue Wax	188
Wonderadmix Bubble Buster	152
Wondergel 3cc Syringe	164
Work Pans	160
Workstations or Workbenches	76

X

Xcavator Divesting Unit	99
X-Large Work Pans	160

Y

Yeti Die Hardener	148
Yeti Die Lube	147
Yeti Die Spacer	149
Yeti Thowax Sculpturing Wax	186
Yeti Thowax Sticky Wax	188

Z

Zapit Accelerator	152
Zapit Kit	152
Z-Bur	63
Z-Cad Discs	66
Zetalabor Silicone Putty	124
Zinc-Oxide Eugenol	123



To Order Call: **1(800)268-4442**

3420 Pharmacy Ave. Unit 3, Scarborough, ON, M1W 2P7 Ph: 416.694.1118 Fax: 416.694.1071 www.CentralDentalLtd.com